

  
Chairman Phil Mendelson

A BILL

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

To enact and amend, on an emergency basis, due to congressional review, provisions of law necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2015 budget.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

11	<b>TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT</b> .....	5
12	<b>SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION</b> .....	5
13	<b>SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND</b>	
14	<b>LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT</b> .....	6
15	<b>SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET</b>	
16	<b>SAVINGS</b> .....	7
17	<b>SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES</b> .....	8
18	<b>SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT</b> .....	9
19	<b>SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM</b> .....	10
20	<b>SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS</b>	
21	<b>PERSONAL PROPERTY SALES FUND ESTABLISHMENT</b> .....	12
22	<b>SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS</b> .....	12
23	<b>SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION</b> .....	14
24	<b>SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS</b> .....	14
25	<b>SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY</b> .....	16
26	<b>SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING</b> .....	16
27	<b>SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND</b>	
28	<b>COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION</b> .....	17
29	<b>SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION</b> .....	17
30	<b>SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING</b> .....	19
31	<b>SUBTITLE P. BEGA ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE ETHICS</b>	
32	<b>REFORM AMENDMENT</b> .....	19
33	<b>SUBTITLE Q. ATTORNEY GENERAL ELECTION</b> .....	20
34	<b>SUBTITLE R. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES</b> .....	21

35	<b>TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION</b> .....	21
36	<b>SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT</b> .....	21
37	<b>SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS ENFORCEMENT</b> .	22
38	<b>SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES</b> .....	22
39	<b>SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT</b> .....	23
40	<b>SUBTITLE E. DC FILM INCENTIVE FUND</b> .....	24
41	<b>SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH</b> .....	24
42	<b>SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION</b> .....	25
43	<b>SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER</b> .....	25
44	<b>SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b> .....	25
45	<b>SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA</b> .....	26
46	<b>SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY STABILIZATION</b> ...	28
47	<b>SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD</b> .....	28
48	<b>SUBTITLE M. ADULT LITERACY TASK FORCE</b> .....	28
49	<b>TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE</b> .....	30
50	<b>SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT</b> .....	30
51	<b>SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT</b> .....	32
52	<b>SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION</b> .....	33
53	<b>SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE</b> .....	33
54	<b>SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER</b> .....	34
55	<b>SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION</b> .....	34
56	<b>SUBTITLE G. MARIJUANA POSSESSION DECRIMINALIZATION EVIDENCE</b> .....	35
57	<b>TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION</b> .....	35
58	<b>SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC</b>	
59	<b>SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS</b> .....	35
60	<b>SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS</b> .....	39
61	<b>SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD</b>	
62	<b>FUNDING</b> .....	39
63	<b>SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL</b>	
64	<b>APPLICANTS.</b> .....	39
65	<b>SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE</b> .....	40
66	<b>SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD</b> .....	40
67	<b>SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY</b> .....	42

68	<b>SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS .....</b>	<b>42</b>
69	<b>SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT .....</b>	<b>46</b>
70	<b>SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS.....</b>	<b>47</b>
71	<b>SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING</b>	
72	<b>    AUTHORITY .....</b>	<b>47</b>
73	<b>SUBTITLE L. JOINTLY OPERATED PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL .....</b>	<b>48</b>
74	<b>SUBTITLE M. PUBLIC EDUCATION REFORM EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>48</b>
75	<b>TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.....</b>	<b>49</b>
76	<b>SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT</b>	
77	<b>    REFORM .....</b>	<b>49</b>
78	<b>SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION</b>	
79	<b>    AMENDMENTS.....</b>	<b>50</b>
80	<b>SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS .....</b>	<b>51</b>
81	<b>SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT</b>	
82	<b>    AMENDMENT .....</b>	<b>52</b>
83	<b>SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE FUND .....</b>	<b>53</b>
84	<b>SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION.....</b>	<b>53</b>
85	<b>SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT .....</b>	<b>53</b>
86	<b>SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-</b>	
87	<b>    LIVING ADJUSTMENT .....</b>	<b>54</b>
88	<b>SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND.....</b>	<b>54</b>
89	<b>SUBTITLE J. POWER EXPANSION .....</b>	<b>56</b>
90	<b>SUBTITLE K. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS .....</b>	<b>56</b>
91	<b>SUBTITLE L. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT .....</b>	<b>59</b>
92	<b>SUBTITLE M. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND.....</b>	<b>60</b>
93	<b>SUBTITLE N. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT .....</b>	<b>60</b>
94	<b>SUBTITLE O. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND.....</b>	<b>61</b>
95	<b>SUBTITLE P. UNITED MEDICAL CENTER TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE .....</b>	<b>63</b>
96	<b>SUBTITLE Q. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM REFERRALS .....</b>	<b>64</b>
97	<b>TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT .....</b>	<b>64</b>
98	<b>SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT .....</b>	<b>64</b>
99	<b>SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP</b>	
100	<b>    ESTABLISHMENT .....</b>	<b>67</b>
101	<b>SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION .....</b>	<b>68</b>

102	<b>SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT .....</b>	<b>68</b>
103	<b>SUBTITLE E. PESTICIDE REGISTRATION FUND AMENDMENT .....</b>	<b>70</b>
104	<b>SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT.....</b>	<b>70</b>
105	<b>SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT .....</b>	<b>71</b>
106	<b>SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE .....</b>	<b>72</b>
107	<b>SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS .....</b>	<b>73</b>
108	<b>SUBTITLE J. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION .....</b>	<b>74</b>
109	<b>TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE .....</b>	<b>75</b>
110	<b>SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS .....</b>	<b>75</b>
111	<b>SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION.....</b>	<b>76</b>
112	<b>SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE .....</b>	<b>91</b>
113	<b>SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST</b>	
114	<b>    INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION .....</b>	<b>91</b>
115	<b>SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS .....</b>	<b>92</b>
116	<b>SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF .....</b>	<b>92</b>
117	<b>SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE .....</b>	<b>94</b>
118	<b>SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND</b>	
119	<b>    INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES.....</b>	<b>95</b>
120	<b>SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY .....</b>	<b>99</b>
121	<b>SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX</b>	
122	<b>    ABATEMENT .....</b>	<b>100</b>
123	<b>SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND TRANSPARENCY</b>	
124	<b>    AMENDMENT .....</b>	<b>100</b>
125	<b>SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT.....</b>	<b>121</b>
126	<b>SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX.....</b>	<b>121</b>
127	<b>SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS .....</b>	<b>125</b>
128	<b>SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT .....</b>	<b>127</b>
129	<b>SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND, DESTINATION DC MARKETING FUND, AND WMATA</b>	
130	<b>    MOMENTUM FUND ESTABLISHMENT.....</b>	<b>131</b>
131	<b>SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS .....</b>	<b>133</b>
132	<b>SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION.....</b>	<b>133</b>
133	<b>SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION .....</b>	<b>134</b>
134	<b>SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION .....</b>	<b>135</b>
135	<b>SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION .....</b>	<b>136</b>

136	<b>SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE</b>	
137	<b>REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF</b> .....	136
138	<b>SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY TAX</b>	
139	<b>EXEMPTION ACT</b> .....	136
140	<b>SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT</b> .....	137
141	<b>SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY</b>	
142	<b>TAX EXEMPTION ACT</b> .....	138
143	<b>SUBTITLE Z. AFFORDABLE HOUSING REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF</b> .....	139
144	<b>SUBTITLE AA. TANF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION</b> .....	139
145	<b>TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET</b> .....	140
146	<b>SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY</b> .....	140
147	<b>SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION</b> .....	140
148	<b>SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING</b>	
149	<b>REALLOCATION APPROVAL</b> .....	140
150	<b>SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY</b> .....	143
151	<b>TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND AMENDMENTS</b>	
152	<b>AND TRANSFERS</b> .....	143
153	<b>SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS</b> .....	143
154	<b>SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS</b> .....	148
155	<b>TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS</b> .....	149
156	<b>TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND EFFECTIVE</b>	
157	<b>DATE</b> .....	155

158  
159           BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this  
160 act may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Congressional Review Emergency Act  
161 of 2014".  
162

163           **TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT**  
164           **SUBTITLE A. BONUS AND SPECIAL PAY LIMITATION**

165           Sec. 1001. Short title.  
166           This subtitle may be cited as the "Bonus and Special Pay Limitation Congressional  
167 Review Emergency Act of 2014".  
168

169           Sec. 1002. Bonus and special pay limitations.  
170           (a) For Fiscal Year 2015, no funds may be used to support the categories of special  
171 awards pay or bonus pay; provided, that funds may be used to pay:  
172               (1) Retirement awards;  
173               (2) Hiring bonuses for difficult-to-fill positions;

- 174 (3) Additional income allowances for difficult-to-fill positions;  
175 (4) Agency awards or bonuses funded by private grants or donations;  
176 (5) Employee awards pursuant to section 1901 of the District of Columbia  
177 Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-  
178 139; D.C. Official Code § 1-619.01);  
179 (6) Safe driving awards;  
180 (7) Gainsharing incentives in the Department of Public Works;  
181 (8) Suggestion or invention awards;  
182 (9) Quality Steps;  
183 (10) Salary incentives negotiated through collective bargaining; or  
184 (11) Any other award or bonus required by an existing contract or collective  
185 bargaining agreement that was entered into before the effective date of this subtitle.

186 (b) No special awards pay or bonus pay may be paid to a subordinate agency head or an  
187 assistant or deputy agency head unless required by an existing contract that was entered into  
188 before the effective date of this subtitle.

189 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no restrictions on the use of funds to  
190 support the categories of special awards pay (comptroller subcategory 0137) or bonus pay  
191 (comptroller subcategory 0138) shall apply in Fiscal Year 2015 to employees of the District of  
192 Columbia Public Schools who are based at a local school or who provide direct services to  
193 individual students.

194 (d) Notwithstanding this subtitle or any other provision of law, the Office of the Attorney  
195 General shall pay employees of the Office of the Attorney General all performance allowance  
196 payments to which they are entitled or may become entitled under any approved compensation  
197 agreement negotiated between and executed by the Mayor and Compensation Unit 33 of the  
198 American Federation of Government Employees, Local 1403, AFL-CIO, for the period from  
199 October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2017.

200  
201

202 **SUBTITLE B. ELECTED ATTORNEY GENERAL IMPLEMENTATION AND**  
203 **LEGAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

204 Sec. 1011. Short title.

205 This subtitle may be cited as the "Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal  
206 Service Establishment Technical Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

207

208 Sec. 1012. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
209 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is  
210 amended as follows:

211 (a) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the year  
212 "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

213 (b) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year "2014"  
214 and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

215 (c) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year "2014"  
216 wherever it appears and inserting the year "2018" in its place.

217

218           Sec. 1013. Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal  
219 Service Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60;  
220 60 DCR 15487), is amended by striking the year "2014" and inserting the year "2018" in its  
221 place.  
222

223           Sec. 1014. (a) The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel  
224 Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*),  
225 as amended by section 1012, is amended as follows:

226                   (1) Section 862(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.62(5)) is amended by striking the  
227 year "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

228                   (2) Section 863 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.63) is amended by striking the year  
229 "2018" and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

230                   (3) Section 864 (D.C. Official Code § 1-608.64) is amended by striking the year  
231 "2018" wherever it appears and inserting the year "2014" in its place.

232           (b) Section 401(a) of the Elected Attorney General Implementation and Legal Service  
233 Establishment Amendment Act of 2013, effective December 13, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-60; 60 DCR  
234 15487), as amended by section 1013, is amended by striking the year "2018" and inserting the  
235 year "2014" in its place.

236           (c) This section shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget  
237 and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the  
238 Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register.  
239

240           **SUBTITLE C. PUBLIC SECTOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUDGET**  
241 **SAVINGS**

242           Sec. 1021. Short title.

243           This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Sector Workers' Compensation Budget Savings  
244 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
245

246           Sec. 1022. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
247 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is  
248 amended as follows:

249           (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation after "SEC.  
250 2306a. PERIOD OF DISABILITY PAYMENTS" to read as follows:

251                   "SEC. 2306b. REPORT OF EARNINGS".

252           (b) Title XXIII is amended as follows:

253                   (1) Section 2306(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.06(b)) is repealed.

254                   (2) A new section 2306b is added to read as follows:

255                   "Sec. 2306b. Report of earnings.

256                   "(a) The Mayor shall require each employee receiving benefits under this subtitle to  
257 report his or her earnings from employment or self-employment by affidavit, including by  
258 providing copies of tax returns and authorizing the Mayor to obtain copies of tax documents,  
259 within 30 days of a written request for a report of earnings.

260                   "(b) An employee shall forfeit his or her right to workers' compensation with respect to  
261 any period for which the report of earnings was required if the employee:

262           "(1) Fails to file a complete report of earnings within 30 days of a written request  
263 for a report of earnings; or

264           "(2) Knowingly omits or understates any part of his or her earnings.

265           "(c) Workers' compensation forfeited under this section, if already paid, may be  
266 recovered by a deduction from future workers' compensation payments owed to the employee or  
267 otherwise recovered under section 2329.

268           "(d) The Mayor shall notify any employee receiving workers' compensation benefits, on  
269 forms prescribed by the Mayor, of that employee's affirmative duty to report earnings and shall  
270 specifically notify the employee that a failure to report earnings may subject him or her to  
271 termination from the program and civil or criminal liability. The notice by the Mayor may be  
272 satisfied by printing the notice on the employee payee statement portion of the indemnity check  
273 sent to the employee.

274           "(e) For the purposes of this section, the term "earnings" includes any cash, wages, or  
275 salary received from self-employment or from any other employment aside from the employment  
276 in which the worker was injured. The term "earnings" also includes commissions, bonuses, and  
277 the cash value of all payments and benefits received in any form other than cash. Commissions  
278 and bonuses earned before disability but received during the time the employee is receiving  
279 workers' compensation benefits do not constitute earnings that must be reported."

280           (3) Section 2307 (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.07) is amended as follows:

281                   (A) Subsection (a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

282                   "(3) In addition to compensation for temporary total or temporary partial  
283 disability; provided, that:

284                           (A) A claimant who has received compensation for temporary total or  
285 temporary partial disability under this title shall be eligible for compensation payable under this  
286 section only after compensation for the temporary total or temporary partial disability has  
287 ceased;

288                           (B) A claimant shall not receive any further compensation for a single  
289 injury for temporary total or temporary partial disability after receiving compensation for the  
290 injury under this section; and

291                           (C) A claimant shall not be entitled to receive multiple awards of  
292 compensation under this section for the same permanent disability, but shall only be entitled to  
293 receive one award of compensation payable under this section per permanent disability."

294                   (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

295           (4) Section 2333(b)(1)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-623.33(b)(1)(A)) is amended  
296 by striking the phrase "before reaching age 60".

297

298           **SUBTITLE D. FLEXIBILITY IN PROVISION OF TECHNOLOGY SERVICES**

299           Sec. 1031. Short title.

300           This subtitle may be cited as the "Technology Services Support Congressional Review  
301 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

302

303           Sec. 1032. Section 1003(a) of the Technology Services Support Act of 2007, effective  
304 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1432(a)), is amended as follows:

305           (a) Strike the phrase "health care or education".



306 (b) Strike the phrase "and any open-access" and insert the phrase "any open-access" in its  
307 place.

308 (c) Strike the phrase "neighborhoods in the District of Columbia" and insert the phrase  
309 "neighborhoods in the District, and entities designated by the Mayor as necessary to support  
310 economic development initiatives of the District government" in its place.

311

## 312 **SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL POLICY AND RESERVE ACCOUNT**

313 Sec. 1041. Short title.

314 This subtitle may be cited as the "Capital Policy and Reserve Account Congressional  
315 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

316

317 Sec. 1042. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
318 follows:

319 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

320 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

321 "(2) Beginning with the Fiscal Year 2017 budget, and for each subsequent year,  
322 the annual proposed budget and financial plan submitted to the Council and the approved budget  
323 and financial plan submitted to the Congress of the United States shall include a Pay-as-you-go  
324 Capital Account."

325 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "May, 2015" and inserting the  
326 phrase "in May of the previous year" in its place.

327 (b) Subsection (j-1)(2) is amended to read as follows:

328 "(2) The Fiscal Stabilization Reserve Account may be used by the Mayor for the  
329 following purposes:

330 "(A) Those purposes permitted for use of the Contingency Reserve Fund,  
331 specified in § 1-204.50a(b)(4), as certified by the Chief Financial Officer, with approval of the  
332 Council by act; and

333 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular  
334 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the  
335 conclusion of the lapse."

336 (c) Subsection (j-2) is amended as follows:

337 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

338 "(2) The Cash Flow Reserve Account may be used by the Chief Financial Officer  
339 to cover the following:

340 "(A) Cash-flow needs; provided, that any amounts used must be  
341 replenished to the Cash Flow Reserve Account in the same fiscal year; and

342 "(B) Funding for locally approved expenditures during a lapse in regular  
343 appropriations; provided, that any amounts used must be replenished immediately at the  
344 conclusion of the lapse."

345 (2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

346 "(4) If at the close of a fiscal year, the District has fully funded the Emergency,  
347 Contingency, Fiscal Stabilization, and Cash Flow Reserves, all additional uncommitted amounts  
348 in the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia as certified by  
349 the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report shall be used for the following purposes:

350 "(A) 50% shall be deposited in the Housing Production Trust Fund; and  
351 "(B) 50% shall be reserved for Pay-as-you-go capital projects."  
352

353 Sec. 1043. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
354 follows:

355 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
356 follows:

357 "47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets."

358 (b) A new section 47-308.04 is added to read as follows:

359 "§ 47-308.04. Replacement schedule for capital assets.

360 "The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia shall develop a 15-year  
361 replacement schedule for the capital assets of the District government. The schedule shall be  
362 prepared in a form that reflects both the adopted capital improvements plan and a replacement  
363 schedule for District capital assets. The Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Council and  
364 the Mayor on the replacement schedule on an annual basis, with the initial report due on October  
365 1, 2015. All agencies shall cooperate with any requests made by the Chief Financial Officer  
366 related to this section."

367 (c) Section 47-335.01 is amended by striking the word "borrowings." and inserting the  
368 phrase "borrowings. In determining the amounts to be financed, the Mayor shall consult with the  
369 Chief Financial Officer to determine if any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §  
370 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements are available to reduce the amount of  
371 borrowing for the next bond issuance." in its place.

372 (d) Section 47-362 is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

373 "(f) Notwithstanding § 47-363, any funds appropriated for Debt Service, as defined in §  
374 47-334(1), in excess of Debt Service requirements:

375 "(1) May not be reprogrammed, unless the Council approves the reprogramming  
376 request by resolution; and

377 "(2) At the end of a fiscal year, any excess shall be transferred equally among the  
378 Local Streets Ward-Based Capital Projects. For purposes of this section, the term "Local Streets  
379 Ward Based Capital Projects" shall have the same meaning as in section 11h of the Department  
380 of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168;  
381 D.C. Official Code § 50-921.51)."

## 382 **SUBTITLE F. GOVERNMENT FAMILY LEAVE PROGRAM**

383 Sec. 1051. Short title.

384 This subtitle may be cited as the "Government Family Leave Program Congressional  
385 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
386

387  
388 Sec. 1052. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of  
389 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is  
390 amended as follows:

391 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding new section designations to read as  
392 follows:

393 "SEC. 1203a. UNIVERSAL LEAVE PROGRAM

394 "SEC. 1203b. DONOR LEAVE  
395 "SEC. 1203c. FAMILY LEAVE".  
396 (b) A new section 1203c is added to read as follows:  
397 "Sec. 1203c. Family leave.  
398 "(a) An eligible employee shall receive leave with pay for family leave of not more than  
399 8 workweeks within a 12-month period for a single qualifying event.  
400 "(b) Leave authorized by this section for a single qualifying event:  
401 "(1) May be exercised by an eligible employee only within the 12-month period  
402 following the qualifying event;  
403 "(2) May be used in no less than one-day increments, either consecutively or  
404 intermittently; and  
405 "(3) Shall count against the 16 workweeks of family leave provided under section  
406 3 of the District of Columbia Family and Medical Leave Act of 1990, effective October 3, 1990  
407 (D.C. Law 8-181; D.C. Official Code § 32-502) ("D.C. FMLA").  
408 "(c) If an employee using leave under this section is serving in a probationary capacity,  
409 the employee's probationary period shall be extended by the duration of the leave used.  
410 "(d) An eligible employee using leave under this section shall enjoy the same  
411 employment and benefit protections afforded to an employee under section 6 of the D.C. FMLA;  
412 provided, that section 6(f) of the D.C. FMLA shall not apply under this section.  
413 "(e) An agency may require that a request for leave under this section be supported by  
414 appropriate certification or other supporting documentation. An agency shall keep any  
415 information regarding the family relationship confidential.  
416 "(f) Each agency shall maintain an accounting of leave used under this section and any  
417 records related to its use.  
418 "(g) For the purposes of this section, the term:  
419 "(1) "Child" means:  
420 "(A) A person under 21 years of age;  
421 "(B) A person, regardless of age, who is substantially dependent upon the  
422 employee by reason of physical or mental disability; or  
423 "(C) A person who is under 23 years of age who is a full-time student at  
424 an accredited college or university.  
425 "(2) "Eligible employee" means a District government employee eligible to accrue  
426 annual leave who has experienced a qualifying event.  
427 "(3) "Family member" means:  
428 "(A) A person to whom the employee is related by blood, legal custody,  
429 domestic partnership, or marriage;  
430 "(B) A foster child;  
431 "(C) A child who lives with the employee and for whom the employee  
432 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibility; or  
433 "(D) A person with whom the employee shares or has shared, within the  
434 last year, a mutual residence and with whom the employee maintains a committed relationship.  
435 "(4) "Qualifying event" means one of the following:  
436 "(A) The birth of a child of the employee;

437                               "(B) The legal placement of a child with the employee (such as through  
438 adoption, guardianship, or foster care);  
439                               "(C) The placement with the employee of a child for whom the employee  
440 permanently assumes and discharges parental responsibilities; or  
441                               "(D) The care of a family member of the employee who has a serious  
442 health condition."

443  
444  
445  
446

447                               **SUBTITLE G. OFFICE OF CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT SURPLUS**  
448 **PERSONAL PROPERTY SALES FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

449                               Sec. 1061. Short title.

450                               This subtitle may be cited as the "Office of Contracting and Procurement Surplus  
451 Personal Property Fund Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

452

453                               Sec. 1062. Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund.

454                               (a) There is established as a special fund the Surplus Personal Property Sales Fund  
455 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Procurement Officer in accordance with  
456 subsection (c) of this section:

457                               (b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section, proceeds from the sale of surplus  
458 personal property shall be deposited into the Fund.

459                               (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the cost of online auction contracts for  
460 surplus personal property.

461                               (d) Amounts in excess of the money needed to pay for the cost of online auction contracts  
462 for surplus personal property shall be deposited into the unrestricted fund balance of the General  
463 Fund of the District of Columbia.

464

465                               **SUBTITLE H. COMMISSION ON FATHERS, MEN, AND BOYS**

466                               Sec. 1071. Short title.

467                               This subtitle may be cited as the "Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment  
468 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

469

470                               Sec. 1072. Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys.

471                               The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys ("Commission") is established to advise the  
472 Mayor, the Council, and the public on issues and needs of fathers, men, and boys in the District  
473 of Columbia.

474

475                               Sec. 1073. Commission members; qualifications; terms of office; removal.

476                               (a) The Commission shall consist of 12 members nominated by the Mayor and subject to  
477 the consent of the Council in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,  
478 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)). The makeup of the  
479 Commission shall reflect the demographics of the District and shall include prominent business  
480 and community leaders and individuals certified in fatherhood training or having documented

481 experience working directly with issues of particular interest and concern to fathers, men, and  
482 boys.

483 (b) Members of the Commission shall be residents of the District.

484 (c) Members shall be appointed to serve terms of 4 years and shall serve until their  
485 successors are appointed. A member of the Commission may be reappointed but may serve no  
486 more than 2 consecutive terms.

487 (d) Whenever a vacancy occurs on the Commission, the Mayor shall, within 90 business  
488 days of the vacancy, appoint a successor to fill the unexpired portion of the term.

489 (e) The Mayor shall designate, from among the members appointed, the Chairman, who  
490 shall serve in that capacity at the pleasure of the Mayor.

491 (f) All members of the Commission shall serve without compensation except that  
492 expenses incurred by the Commission as a whole, or by a group of its members, shall become an  
493 obligation against appropriated District funds designated for that purpose.

494 (g) The Mayor may remove, after notice and hearing, any member of the Commission for  
495 neglect of duty, incompetence, misconduct, or malfeasance in office.

496

497 Sec. 1074. Duties of the Commission.

498 (a) The Commission shall:

499 (1) Serve as an advocate for fathers, men, and boys residing in the District by  
500 advising and making recommendations to the Mayor and the Council concerning the needs of  
501 District residents related to or concerning fathers, men, and boys;

502 (2) Research, review, maintain, and disseminate empirical data, statistics, and  
503 facts concerning or attributable to fatherhood and family social economic issues;

504 (3) Stimulate and encourage the dialogue of responsible fatherhood and spur  
505 community initiatives to combat fatherlessness;

506 (4) Prepare and recommend to the Mayor and the Council an annual plan of  
507 programs and services focused on issues directly related to fathers, men, and boys;

508 (5) Work with District agencies, the private sector, and local communities to  
509 promote a healthier societal impact on fathers, men, and boys; and

510 (6) Nominate special advisors to serve and provide technical and expert advice on  
511 specific and particular matters relevant to the functions of the Commission.

512 (b) The Commission shall devise policies and procedures that will effectively address the  
513 social economic concerns of fathers, men, and boys, including:

514 (1) Employment;

515 (2) Poverty;

516 (3) Fatherlessness and responsible fatherhood;

517 (4) Family law;

518 (5) Health and well-being; and

519 (6) Rehabilitation and reintegration.

520 (c) The Commission may apply for and receive grants to fund programs and initiatives in  
521 accordance with procedures relating to grants management, District government statutes,  
522 regulations, Mayor's Orders, and procedures as specified by the Office of the Chief Financial  
523 Officer, the Office of Partnerships and Grant Services, and the Office of Contracting and

524 Procurement and to recommend to the Mayor and Council applications for federal grants-in-aid  
525 for fatherhood, children, and family initiatives.

526 (d) The Commission may accept private gifts and donations to carry out the purposes of  
527 this subtitle in compliance with the procedures and requirements of the Office of Partnerships  
528 and Grant Services.

529

530 Sec. 1075. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.  
531 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

532 (1) Paragraph (48) is amended by striking the word "and".

533 (2) Paragraph (49) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "  
534 and" in its place.

535 (3) A new paragraph (50) is added to read as follows:

536 "(50) The Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys established pursuant to section  
537 1072 of the Commission on Fathers, Men, and Boys Establishment Act of 2014, passed on 2<sup>nd</sup>  
538 reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750)."

539

#### 540 **SUBTITLE I. GRANTS ADMINISTRATION**

541 Sec. 1081. Short title.

542 This subtitle may be cited as the "Grants Administration Congressional Review  
543 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

544

545 Sec. 1082. Section 1093 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24,  
546 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61, D.C. Official Code § 1-328.12), is amended by striking the phrase "shall  
547 be administered" and inserting the phrase "or the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Act of 2014,  
548 passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), shall be administered"  
549 in its place.

550

#### 551 **SUBTITLE J. WORKPLACE WELLNESS**

552 Sec. 1091. Short title.

553 This subtitle may be cited as the "Workplace Wellness Congressional Review Emergency  
554 Act of 2014".

555

556 Sec. 1092. Workplace wellness policy.

557 (a) The Mayor shall develop and adopt a workplace wellness policy for the District  
558 government no later than one year following the effective date of this act. The workplace  
559 wellness policy shall be reviewed and updated annually.

560 (b) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall apply to  
561 all District agencies, including independent District agencies and the Council of the District of  
562 Columbia, but excluding boards and commissions, Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, and  
563 the Courts.

564 (c) The workplace wellness policy required by subsection (a) of this section shall include  
565 initiatives that:

566 (1) Establish measurable goals for improving the health of District government  
567 employees;

- 568 (2) Improve nutrition in the workplace, including:  
569 (A) Expanding opportunities for employees to store lunches and foods in  
570 District buildings; and  
571 (B) Promoting the availability and consumption of water throughout the  
572 day;  
573 (3) Improve the physical fitness of employees and physical activity during the  
574 work day, including:  
575 (A) Providing opportunities for employees to exercise at their desks and  
576 offices; and  
577 (B) Ensuring that staircases are accessible and their use is encouraged;  
578 (4) Promote healthy living and educate employees about physical activity, healthy  
579 eating, stress management, and disease prevention;  
580 (5) Provide for early detection and screening for key health indicators; and  
581 (6) Support changes in the work environment to encourage healthy behaviors and  
582 breastfeeding and promote occupational safety and health.  
583 (d) Each agency shall designate one employee as the agency's wellness coordinator who  
584 shall have the responsibility of implementing the wellness policy in the agency and promoting  
585 wellness programs.  
586 (e) It is the goal of the District for each agency to achieve the American Heart  
587 Association's gold-level designation as a "Fit-Friendly" workplace or other evidence-based  
588 workplace initiatives of national or local health organizations.  
589

590 Sec. 1093. Healthy food and beverage standards for District government property.

591 (a) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure  
592 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §§ 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue  
593 rules establishing healthy food and beverage nutrition and procurement standards that are guided  
594 by the General Services Administration document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for  
595 Federal Concessions and Vending Operations" for all District agencies no later than one year  
596 following the effective date of this act.

597 (b) The standards shall consider both positive and negative contributions of nutrients,  
598 ingredients, and foods to diets, including calories, portion size, saturated fat, trans fat, sodium,  
599 sugar, and the presence of fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and nutrients of concern in  
600 Americans' diets.

601 (c) The standards shall apply to foods and beverages purchased or served by District  
602 agencies, including at meetings, events, in vending machines, and through on-site vendors, with  
603 the exception of food served by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Behavioral  
604 Health to persons who reside at their institutions or are in their direct custody. No less than 50%  
605 of all foods and beverages shall be healthy, as guided by the General Services Administration  
606 document "Health and Sustainability Guidelines for Federal Concessions and Vending  
607 Operations".

608 (d) The standards shall not apply to food to be served to children in schools, but may  
609 apply to food served to adults in schools if that food is separate and different from the food  
610 served to children.

611 (e) Exemptions may be allowed for those circumstances in which the individuals  
612 consuming the food have specific dietary needs.

613

614 Sec. 1094. Section 601(b)(2) of the Omnibus Spending Reduction Act of 1993, effective  
615 November 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 10-65; D.C. Official Code § 10-1301(b)(2)), is amended as  
616 follows:

617 (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the word "and".

618 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"  
619 in its place.

620 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

621 "(D) Enter into lease or other agreements, with or without monetary  
622 consideration, with entities of the District government and with private entities for establishing  
623 healthy food retail opportunities within the Property."

624

#### 625 **SUBTITLE K. EMANCIPATION DAY.**

626 Sec. 1101. Short title.

627 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emancipation Day Congressional Review Emergency  
628 Amendment Act of 2014".

629

630 Sec. 1102. The District of Columbia Emancipation Day Parade and Fund Act of 2004,  
631 effective March 16, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-240; D.C. Official Code § 1-181 *et seq.*), is amended as  
632 follows:

633 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 1-182) is amended by adding a new sentence at the  
634 end to read as follows: "For Fiscal Year 2015 only, the Council committee with oversight related  
635 to the District of Columbia Emancipation Day shall continue to coordinate the District of  
636 Columbia Emancipation Day activities in consultation with the Office of the Mayor."

637 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 1-183) is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to  
638 read as follows:

639 "(e) Each agency, including the Metropolitan Police Department, the District Department  
640 of Transportation, the Department of Public Works, and the Department of Parks and Recreation,  
641 shall absorb permitting, staffing, and related costs associated with the conduct of the  
642 Emancipation Day Parade."

643

#### 644 **SUBTITLE L. STATEHOOD INITIATIVES BUDGETING**

645 Sec. 1111. Short title.

646 This subtitle may be cited as the "Statehood Initiatives Budgeting Congressional Review  
647 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

648 Sec. 1112. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an  
649 individual agency-level code for Statehood Initiatives in the District's financial system. The  
650 agency-level code shall be used to track the operating budget for the District's efforts to achieve  
651 statehood and any funds that are appropriated for that purpose.

652

653 Sec. 1113. Section 47-1812.11c is revived as of January 1, 2009, and amended to read as  
654 follows:



655 “§ 47-1812.11c. Statehood Delegation Fund tax check-off

656 “(a) There shall be provided on the District of Columbia individual income tax return a  
657 voluntary check-off that indicates an individual may contribute a minimum donation or gift of \$  
658 1 to the Statehood Delegation Fund ("Fund"), established by § 1-129.08. The contribution shall  
659 reduce any refund owed to the individual taxpayer or increase the tax owed by the individual  
660 taxpayer on the taxpayer's tax return. The funds generated from the tax check-off shall be  
661 earmarked for the Fund except that any cost incurred by the Chief Financial Officer in collecting,  
662 processing, accounting for, or disbursing the funds generated by the tax check-off shall be  
663 reimbursed to the Chief Financial Officer from the funds generated by the tax check-off.

664 “(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the funds generated by the tax  
665 check-off established by subsection (a) of this section shall be transferred to the Fund pursuant to  
666 rules issued by the Chief Financial Officer that establish timetables and procedures for transfer of  
667 the funds. Check-off funds shall be transferred to the Fund only after the costs to the Chief  
668 Financial Officer described in subsection (a) of this section have been reimbursed.

669 “(c)(1) Until the District of Columbia Statehood Delegation Fund Commission,  
670 established by § 1-129.02, convenes, the funds generated by the tax check-off shall be deposited  
671 in equal amounts in the District of Columbia statehood funds established pursuant to § 1-123(g) .

672 “(2) Semiannually, each Representative and Senator shall submit to the Mayor,  
673 the Chairman of the Council, and the Chairman of the District of Columbia Board of Elections  
674 and Ethics an accounting of the expenditures made with the tax check-off funds.

675 “(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, any unpaid District tax  
676 liability on an individual income tax return shall render any voluntary tax check-off election  
677 void. Any amount paid for the purpose of contributing to the Fund shall be used first to satisfy  
678 any unpaid tax liability, in whole or in part.

679 “(2) If there is any amount that remains after satisfaction of the unpaid tax  
680 liability, the amount shall be transferred to the Fund.”.

681

682 **SUBTITLE M. HOME RULE ACT 40TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION AND**  
683 **COMMEMORATION COMMISSION EXTENSION**

684 Sec. 1121. Short title.

685 This subtitle may be cited as the “Home Rule Act 40th Anniversary Celebration and  
686 Commemoration Commission Extension Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of  
687 2014”.

688

689 Sec. 1122. Section 1089 of the Fiscal Year 2013 Budget Support Act of 2012, effective  
690 September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-137.08), is amended by striking  
691 the phrase “October 1, 2014” and inserting the phrase “January 31, 2015” in its place.

692

693 **SUBTITLE N. PAY-FOR-SUCCESS CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION**

694 Sec. 1131. Short title.

695 This subtitle may be cited as the “Pay-for-Success Contract Authorization Congressional  
696 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

697

698 Sec. 1132. Definitions.

699 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

700 (1) "Pay-for-success contract" means a contract between the District and a social  
701 service intermediary that establishes outcome-based performance standards for social programs  
702 performed by nonprofit service providers and initially funded by private investors through a  
703 social impact funding instrument and provides a mechanism by which investors shall receive a  
704 return of their investment and earnings thereon only if outcome-based performance standards are  
705 met by the social service intermediary.

706 (2) "Social service intermediary" means an organization that is organized and  
707 operated pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, approved August  
708 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)), or an affiliated legal entity thereof that is so  
709 organized and operated and that is capable of entering into a pay-for-success contract with the  
710 District that sets forth outcome-based performance standards, contracting with service providers  
711 to deliver social services, raising capital to finance the delivery of social services via a social  
712 impact funding instrument, and administering the social impact funding instrument by providing  
713 ongoing investor relations and project management.

714 (3) "Social impact funding instrument" means an investment product established  
715 by a social service intermediary to raise private investment capital for social programs.

716

717 Sec. 1133. Authorization of pay-for-success contracts.

718 Notwithstanding any other law, the Mayor may enter into pay-for-success contracts. Each  
719 contract shall include:

720 (1) A requirement that payment from the District be conditioned on the  
721 achievement of specific outcomes based on defined performance targets;

722 (2) An objective process by which an independent evaluator will determine  
723 whether the performance targets have been achieved;

724 (3) A detailed scope of the social service intermediary's service under the  
725 contract;

726 (4) A calculation of the amount and timing of payments to the social service  
727 intermediary during each year of the contract if performance targets are achieved as determined  
728 by the independent evaluator;

729 (5) A requirement that the social service intermediary create a social impact  
730 funding instrument to obtain the funds required for the social program;

731 (6) A sinking fund requirement under which the Mayor shall request a multiyear  
732 appropriation for every fiscal year that the contract is in effect, in an amount equal to the  
733 expected payments that the District would ultimately be obligated to pay in the future based upon  
734 service provided, if performance targets were achieved pursuant to the terms of the contract;

735 (7) A process for the District to review payments made by the social service  
736 intermediary through reporting requirements pursuant to the contract; and

737 (8) A determination by the Mayor that the contract will result in significant  
738 performance improvements and budgetary savings to the District across all impacted areas if the  
739 performance targets are achieved.

740

741 Sec. 1134. Pay-for-Success Contract Fund.

742 (a) There is established as a special fund the Pay-for-Success Contract Fund (“Fund”)  
743 which shall be administered by the Mayor or his or her designee in accordance with subsection  
744 (c) of this section.

745 (b) Each fiscal year there shall be deposited into the Fund the amount of the annual  
746 appropriation estimated to be paid in the next fiscal year for any pay-for-success contract.

747 (c) The Fund shall be used to fund payments to be made pursuant to pay-for-success  
748 contracts. The Chief Financial Officer shall create separate accounts within the Fund for each  
749 pay-for-success contract entered into by the District.

750 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
751 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
752 year, or at any other time.

753 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
754 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

#### 755 **SUBTITLE O. FINANCIAL REPORTING**

756 Sec. 1141. Short title.

757 This subtitle may be cited as the “Financial Reporting Congressional Review Emergency  
758 Act of 2014”.

759  
760  
761 Sec. 1142. (a) No later than December 1, 2014, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, until  
762 the approval of the Fiscal Year 2016 budget and financial plan, the Chief Financial Officer shall  
763 provide a report to the Council on the following subjects:

764 (1) Progress toward ensuring that the Fiscal Year 2016 budget will be balanced,  
765 including:

766 (A) Savings achieved to date;

767 (B) Additional revenue certified through revised revenue estimates; and

768 (C) Additional revenue that may be certified through revenue  
769 enhancements;

770 (2) An analysis of procurement reform efforts in Fiscal Year 2014, including:

771 (A) Contracts reviewed for potential cost savings;

772 (B) Savings secured through the renegotiation of existing contracts; and

773 (C) A report from the Office of Contracting and Procurement to the Chief  
774 Financial Officer regarding subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph;

775 (3) An analysis of personnel review efforts, including:

776 (A) Positions left vacant or eliminated as a result of cost-savings  
777 initiatives; and

778 (B) Savings secured through personnel savings; and

779 (4) Any other operating budget savings achieved or targeted in Fiscal Year 2014.

780 (b) Agencies shall report on their progress toward limiting personal and nonpersonal  
781 expenditures whether one-time or recurring.

#### 782 783 **SUBTITLE P. BEGA ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPREHENSIVE ETHICS** 784 **REFORM AMENDMENT**

785 Sec. 1151. Short title.

786 This subtitle may be cited as the “Board of Ethics and Government Accountability  
787 Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Congressional Review Emergency  
788 Amendment Act of 2014”.

789  
790 Sec. 1152. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and  
791 Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-  
792 124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

793 (a) Section 224(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.24(a)) is amended as follows:

794 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

795 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Advisory  
796 Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit  
797 Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan  
798 Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official  
799 Code § 9-1107.01)” and inserting the phrase “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners, members  
800 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors appointed pursuant to  
801 section 1 of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation Compact, approved  
802 November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1324; D.C. Official Code § 9-1107.01), and candidates for  
803 nomination for election, or election, to public office, who are not otherwise required to file  
804 pursuant to this paragraph” in its place.

805 (B) Subparagraph (G)(iv) is amended by striking the phrase “been offered  
806 or”.

807 (2) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

808 “(3)(A) An Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner who is not otherwise required  
809 to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall file the certification required by  
810 paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for the preceding year.

811 “(B) Effective January 1, 2015, a candidate for nomination for election, or  
812 election, to public office who is not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1)  
813 of this subsection shall file the certification required by paragraph (1)(G) of this subsection for  
814 the preceding year.

815 “(C) A candidate for nomination for election, or election, to public office  
816 who, as of May 15, 2014, had not filed a report for calendar year 2013 required by this section  
817 and who was not otherwise required to file a report pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection  
818 shall not be required to do so.”.

819 (b) Section 225(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.25(a)) is amended by striking the phrase  
820 “Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners and members of the Washington Metropolitan Area  
821 Transit Authority Board of Directors” and inserting the phrase “members of the Washington  
822 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Board of Directors” in its place.

823  
824 **SUBTITLE Q. ATTORNEY GENERAL ELECTION**

825 Sec. 1161. Short title.

826 This subtitle may be cited as the "Attorney General 2014 Special Election Authorization  
827 Clarification Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
828

829           Sec. 1162. Section 8 of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August  
830 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 701; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.08), is amended by adding a new subsection  
831 (j-1) to read as follows:

832           “(j-1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and pursuant to the June 4, 2014  
833 Order of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in *Zukerberg v. D.C. Board of Elections and*  
834 *Ethics, et al.*, No. 14-CV-222, the Board shall conduct the 2014 election of the Attorney General  
835 consistent with the procedural requirements for a special election under this act, and shall have  
836 the election of the Attorney General coincide with the November 4, 2014, general election.”.

837  
838           Sec. 1163. Section 102(a) of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia  
839 Clarification and Elected Term Amendment Act of 2010, effective May 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-  
840 160; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.82(a)), is amended by striking the phrase “which time shall not  
841 be before January 1, 2018,”.

## 842           **SUBTITLE R. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

843           Sec.1171. Short title.

844           This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on the Arts and Humanities Term Limit  
845 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

846  
847  
848           Sec. 1172. Section 4(b) of the Commission on Arts and Humanities Act, effective  
849 October 21, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-22; D.C. Official Code § 39-203(b)), is amended by striking the  
850 phrase “but may not serve more than 2 consecutive terms”.

## 851           **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

### 852           **SUBTITLE A. MANUFACTURER TASTING PERMIT**

853           Sec. 2001. Short title.

854           This subtitle may be cited as the "Manufacturer Tasting Permit Congressional Review  
855 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

856           Sec. 2002. Title 25 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

857           (a) The table of contents for Chapter 1 is amended by adding a new section designation to  
858 read as follows:

859           “25-126. On-site sales consumption permit.”.

860           (b) Section 25-110(a)(2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “The licensee may sell  
861 beer to the consumer only in barrels, kegs, and sealed bottles,” and inserting the phrase “Except  
862 as provided in § 25-126, the licensee may sell beer to the consumer only in barrels, cans, kegs,  
863 and sealed bottles,” in its place.

864           (c) A new section 25-126 is added to read as follows:

865           “§ 25-126. On-site sales consumption permit.

866           “(a) The holder of a manufacturer’s license, class B, may apply for an on-site sales and  
867 consumption permit in order to use a portion of the licensed premises for the on-premises sale,  
868 service, and consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer.  
869  
870  
871

872           “(b) The holder of an on-site sales and consumption permit shall only sell, serve, and  
873 permit the consumption of beer brewed by the brewery and purchased by the customer between  
874 the hours of 1 p.m. and 9 p.m., 7 days a week.

875           “(c) The on-premises sales and consumption permit shall not obviate the requirement of  
876 the holder of a manufacturer’s license, class B, to obtain a tasting permit pursuant to § 25-118, to  
877 be authorized to provide samples of beer to a customer at no cost.

878           “(d) A violation of this section shall constitute a primary tier violation.”.

879           (d) Section 25-508 is amended by adding a phrase at the end to read as follows:

880           “On-site sales and consumption permit       \$1,000/year.”.

881

882           **SUBTITLE B. CONSUMER PROCEDURES AND PROTECTIONS**

883 **ENFORCEMENT**

884           Sec. 2011. Short title.

885           This subtitle may be cited as the "Consumer Procedures and Protections Enforcement  
886 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

887

888           Sec. 2012. Chapter 39 of Title 28 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
889 follows:

890           (a) Section 28-3903(a) is amended as follows:

891                   (1) Paragraph (14) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

892                   (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;  
893 and” in its place.

894                   (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

895                   “(17) impose civil fines, pursuant to § 28-3905, as alternative sanctions for any  
896 violation of the provisions of this chapter or of any rules issued under the authority of this  
897 chapter. Any violation of this chapter, or of any rule issued under the authority of this chapter,  
898 shall be a Class 2 infraction pursuant to 16 DCMR § 3200.1(b), unless the violation is classified  
899 otherwise pursuant to rules issued by the Department.”.

900           (b) Section 28-3904(m) is amended to read as follows:

901                   “(m) harass or threaten a consumer with any act other than legal process, either by  
902 telephone, cards, letters, or any form of electronic or social media;”.

903           (c) Section 28-3905(i)(3)(A) is amended to read as follows:

904                   “(3)(A) Any person found to have executed a trade practice in violation of a law  
905 of the District within the jurisdiction of the Department may be liable for a civil penalty not  
906 exceeding \$1,000 for each failure to adhere to a provision of an order described in subsection (f),  
907 (g), or (j) of this section, or a consent decree described in subsection (h) of this section.”.

908

909           **SUBTITLE C. SOLAR PERMITTING FEES**

910           Sec. 2021. Short title.

911           This subtitle may be cited as the "Solar Permitting Fees Congressional Review  
912 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

913

914 Sec. 2022. Chapter 101.1(a) of Title 12-K of the District of Columbia Municipal  
915 Regulations (12-K DCMR § 101.1(a)) is amended by inserting a phrase between the fees for  
916 "sign" and "swimming pool" to read as follows:

917	"Solar Photovoltaic	Less than 15 kilowatts	\$250 Residential;
918			\$300 Commercial
919	"15 - 99 kilowatts	\$300 for first 15 kilowatts and \$11.25 per additional kilowatt	
920	"100 - 199 kilowatts	\$1,250 for the first 100 kilowatts and \$2.5 per additional kilowatt	
921	"200 kilowatts or more	\$1,250 for the first 200 kilowatts and \$1 per additional	
922	kilowatt		
923			
924	"Solar Thermal	Fewer than 10 panels	\$250 Residential;
925			\$300 Commercial
926	"10 - 24 panels	\$300 for first 10 panels and	\$25 per additional
927	panel		
928	"25 - 49 panels	\$650 for the first 25 panels and \$15 per additional	
929	panel		
930	"50 panels or more	\$1,010 for the first 50 panels	\$10 per additional panel."
931			
932			

#### 933 **SUBTITLE D. PUBLIC UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT FEE AMENDMENT**

934 Sec. 2031. Short title.

935 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Utilities Reimbursement Fee Congressional  
936 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

937

938 Sec. 2032. Paragraph 42(b)(1), (2), and (3) of section 8 of An Act Making appropriations  
939 to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year  
940 ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for other purposes, approved March 4,  
941 1913 (37 Stat. 974; D.C. Official Code §§ 34-912(b)(1), (2), and (3)), is amended to read as  
942 follows:

943 "(b)(1) All amounts appropriated for the Public Service Commission and the Office of the  
944 People's Counsel for each fiscal year shall be repaid during such fiscal year by the public  
945 utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and telecommunications service providers as  
946 a reimbursement fee.

947 "(2) The Public Service Commission shall annually determine the amount of the  
948 reimbursement fee to be paid by each natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and  
949 telecommunications service provider authorized to provide service in the District, excluding the  
950 local exchange carrier, and the formula by which the amount shall be determined.

951 "(3)(A) The amount of the reimbursement fee to be paid by each public utility  
952 other than those subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be equal to the amounts  
953 appropriated, less the amount to be reimbursed by the providers subject to paragraph (2) of this  
954 subsection, multiplied by the fraction, as determined by the Mayor, represented by the gross  
955 revenues of the public utility derived from utility operations in the District of Columbia that are  
956 regulated by the Public Service Commission during the immediately preceding fiscal year (or  
957 other 12-month period as the Mayor may designate), divided by the gross revenues of all public

958 utilities from utility operations in the District of Columbia during such period. The fee shall be  
959 paid by the public utilities during such fiscal year to the Treasurer of the District of Columbia, at  
960 such time or times and in such manner as the Mayor by regulation may require.

961 "(B) If the total amount paid or obligated by the Public Service  
962 Commission and the People's Counsel during such fiscal year pursuant to appropriations for such  
963 fiscal year is less than the amounts appropriated by more than 5%, the Mayor shall refund to or  
964 credit each public utility, natural gas supplier, electricity supplier, and telecommunications  
965 service provider subject to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph and paragraph (2) of this  
966 subsection a portion of the difference, rounded to the nearest dollar, as equals the difference  
967 multiplied by the fraction, representing the gross revenues of the public utility, natural gas  
968 supplier, electricity supplier, or telecommunications service provider, divided by the gross  
969 revenues of all public utilities, natural gas suppliers, electricity suppliers, and  
970 telecommunications service providers.

971 "(C) Subparagraph (B) of this paragraph shall apply as of Fiscal Year  
972 2012."

973

#### 974 **SUBTITLE E. DC FILM INCENTIVE FUND**

975 Sec. 2041. Short title.

976 This subtitle may be cited as the "DC Film Incentive Fund Congressional Review  
977 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

978

979 Sec. 2042. Section 2 of the Film DC Economic Incentive Act of 2006, effective March  
980 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-290; D.C. Official Code § 39-501), is amended as follows:

981 (a) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase "Film DC Economic Incentive  
982 Fund" and inserting the phrase "DC Film Incentive Fund" in its place.

983 (b) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

984 "(a)(1) There is established as a special fund the DC Film Incentive Fund ("Fund"). The  
985 Fund shall appear as a separate program line within the budget of the Office of Motion Picture  
986 and Television Development. The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations.

987 "(2)(A) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to  
988 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
989 year, or at any other time.

990 "(B) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any  
991 funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year  
992 limitation."

993

#### 994 **SUBTITLE F. FREE TRANSPORTATION FOR SUMMER YOUTH**

995 Sec. 2051. Short title.

996 This subtitle may be cited as the "Free Transportation for Summer Youth Congressional  
997 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

998

999 Sec. 2052. Section 2 of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6, 1979  
1000 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233), is amended by adding a new subsection (g) to  
1001 read as follows:



1002 “(g)(1) Participants in the Summer Youth Employment Program (“SYEP”) administered  
1003 by the Department of Employment Services pursuant to section 2 of the Youth Employment Act  
1004 of 1979, effective January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241), shall be  
1005 eligible for a summer youth transit subsidy program (“Program”) as established by the Mayor.

1006 “(2) The Program shall allow qualified SYEP participants to travel on Metrobus,  
1007 Metrorail, and public transportation services offered by the District at subsidized or reduced  
1008 fares.

1009 “(3) The subsidized or reduced fares established pursuant to this subsection shall  
1010 be valid only for the transportation of SYEP participants to and from their internships and related  
1011 activities for the first 3 weeks of the summer 2015 SYEP.”.

### 1012 **SUBTITLE G. FOOD STAMP EXPANSION**

1013 Sec. 2061. Short title.

1014 This subtitle may be cited as the "Food Stamp Expansion Congressional Review  
1015 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1016  
1017  
1018 Sec. 2062. The Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law  
1019 18-111; D.C. Official Code §§ 4-261.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 5084 to  
1020 read as follows:

1021 "Sec. 5084. Locally funded minimum benefit.

1022 "Beginning on or after January 1, 2015, but beginning no later than October 1, 2015, a  
1023 family participating in the food stamp program whose federally funded household benefit is less  
1024 than \$30 per month shall receive locally funded benefits to bring the household's total benefit to  
1025 \$30 per month."

### 1026 **SUBTITLE H. CABLE TELEVISION O-TYPE TRANSFER**

1027 Sec. 2071. Short title.

1028 This subtitle may be cited as the "Cable Television O-Type Transfer Congressional  
1029 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1030  
1031  
1032 Sec. 2072. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief  
1033 Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
1034 District of Columbia and recognize as local funds \$1.8 million of Fiscal Year 2014 Cable  
1035 Television Franchise Fee revenues.

1036  
1037 Sec. 2073. Applicability.

1038 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

### 1039 **SUBTITLE I. HOME PURCHASE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

1040 Sec. 2081. Short title.

1041 This subtitle may be cited as the "Home Purchase Assistance Program Congressional  
1042 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1045 Sec. 2082. The lead-in language of section 14-2503.1(b) of Title 14 of the District of  
1046 Columbia Municipal Regulations (14 DCMR § 2503.1(b)) is amended to read as follows:

1047 "(b) Downpayment Assistance for eligible very low, low, and moderate income  
1048 applicants shall be in an amount equal to the Desired Purchasing Power less the Standard  
1049 Mortgage Qualification Level for each eligible applicant, subject to the Per-Client Downpayment  
1050 Assistance Cap, and adjusted for household size. The maximum amount of Downpayment  
1051 Assistance for the lowest income applicant shall be \$50,000 and shall be adjusted based on the  
1052 applicant's income according to subparagraph (1) of this paragraph."  
1053

#### 1054 **SUBTITLE J. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA**

1055 Sec. 2091. Short title.

1056 This subtitle may be cited as the "Retail Priority Area Congressional Review Emergency  
1057 Amendment Act of 2014".  
1058

1059 Sec. 2092. Section 2(5) of the H Street, N.E., Retail Priority Area Incentive Act of 2010,  
1060 effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-354; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.171(5)), is amended by  
1061 striking the phrase "beginning point" and inserting the phrase "beginning point, and, after  
1062 October 1, 2014, the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, as defined in section 4(g) of  
1063 the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official  
1064 Code § 2-1217.73)," in its place.  
1065

1066 Sec. 2093. Section 2(4) of the Great Streets Neighborhood Retail Priority Areas Approval  
1067 Resolution of 2007, effective July 10, 2007 (Res. 17-257; 54 DCR 7194), is amended to read as  
1068 follows:

1069 "(4) Ward 4 Georgia Avenue Priority Area, consisting of the parcels, squares, and  
1070 lots within the following area: beginning at the intersection of Kenyon Street, N.W. and Sherman  
1071 Avenue, N.W.; continuing north along Sherman Avenue, N.W. to New Hampshire Avenue,  
1072 N.W.; then continuing northeast along New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. to Spring Road, N.W.;  
1073 then continuing northwest along Spring Road, N.W. to 14th Street, N.W., then continuing north  
1074 along 14th Street, N.W. to Longfellow Street, N.W., then continuing east along Longfellow  
1075 Street, N.W. to Georgia Avenue, N.W., then continuing north along Georgia Avenue, N.W. to  
1076 Eastern Avenue, N.W., then continuing southeast along Eastern Avenue, N.W., to Kansas  
1077 Avenue, N.E.; then continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.E. to Blair Road, N.W., then  
1078 continuing south along Blair Road, N.W., to North Capitol Street, N.E., then continuing south  
1079 along North Capitol Street, N.E., to Kennedy Street, N.W., then continuing west along Kennedy  
1080 Street, N.W., to Kansas Avenue, N.W., then continuing southwest along Kansas Avenue, N.W.  
1081 to Varnum Street, N.W.; then continuing east along Varnum Street, N.W. to 7th Street, N.W.;  
1082 then continuing south along the center line of 7th Street, N.W., until the point where 7th Street,  
1083 N.W., becomes Warder Street, N.W.; then continuing further south along Warder Street, N.W.,  
1084 to Kenyon Avenue, N.W.; and then continuing west along Kenyon Avenue, N.W. to the  
1085 beginning point;"  
1086

1087 Sec. 2094. Section 4 of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004  
1088 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73), is amended as follows:

1089 (a) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

1090 “(g) There is established the Bladensburg Road, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall  
1091 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection  
1092 of Holbrook Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; thence east on Mount Olivet Road, N.E.,  
1093 to Bladensburg Road, N.E.; thence south on Bladensburg Road, N.E., to 17th Street, N.E.; thence  
1094 south on 17th Street, N.E., to H Street, N.E.; thence east on H Street, N.E., to 19th Street, N.E.;  
1095 thence south on 19th Street, N.E., to Benning Road, N.E.; thence east on Benning Road, N.E. to  
1096 Oklahoma Avenue, N.E.; thence southwest on Oklahoma Avenue, N.E. to Clagett Place, N.E.;  
1097 thence northwest on Clagett Place, N.E. to 20th Street, N.E.; thence northwest along the rear  
1098 boundaries of all properties with frontage along the southwest side of Benning Road, N.E. to  
1099 19th Street, N.E.; thence south on 19th Street, N.E. to Gales Street, N.E.; thence northwest on  
1100 Gales Street, N.E. to 15th Street, N.E.; thence west on G Street, N.E. to 14th Street, N.E.; thence  
1101 north on 14th Street, N.E. to Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence west on Florida Avenue, N.E., to  
1102 Holbrook Street, N.E.; thence north on Holbrook Street, N.E., to the point of beginning.”.

1103 (b) A new subsection (k) is added to read as follows:

1104 “(k) There is established the New York Avenue, N.E., Retail Priority Area, which shall  
1105 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots within the following area: Beginning at the intersection  
1106 of New York Avenue, N.E., and Florida Avenue, N.E.; thence southeast on Florida Avenue,  
1107 N.E., to West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; thence northeast on West Virginia Avenue, N.E. to 17th  
1108 Street, N.E.; thence southeast on 17th Street, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on 17th Street,  
1109 N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Montana Avenue, N.E. to Bladensburg  
1110 Road, N.E.; thence northeast on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to New York Avenue, N.E.; thence east  
1111 on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence continuing northeast on New York Avenue, N.E.; thence  
1112 continuing southeast on New York Avenue, N.E. to Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence north on  
1113 Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence continuing northwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E.; thence  
1114 continuing southwest on Fort Lincoln Drive, N.E. to 33rd Place, N.E.; thence continuing  
1115 southwest on 33rd Place, N.E. to South Dakota Avenue, N.E.; thence northwest on South Dakota  
1116 Avenue, N.E. to Channing Place, N.E.; thence west on Channing Place, N.E. to Bladensburg  
1117 Road, N.E.; thence southwest on Bladensburg Road, N.E. to Queens Chapel Road, N.E.; thence  
1118 northwest on Queens Chapel Road to Channing Street, N.E.; thence west on Channing Street,  
1119 N.E. to 21st Place, N.E., thence south on 21st Place, N.E. to Bryant Street, N.E., thence west on  
1120 Bryant Street, N.E. to Lawrence Street, N.E., then southwest on Lawrence Street, N.E. to Edwin  
1121 Street, N.E., thence northwest on Edwin Street, N.E.; thence continuing southwest on Edwin  
1122 Street, N.E. to Montana Avenue, N.E., thence continuing northwest on Montana Avenue, N.E. to  
1123 W Street, N.E., thence southwest on W Street, N.E., thence west along a line extending W Street,  
1124 N.E., west to the continuation of W Street, N.E., and continuing west along W Street, N.E., to  
1125 Brentwood Road, N.E.; thence southwest along Brentwood Road, N.E., to its end at T Street,  
1126 N.E.; thence southwest to the intersection of a line extending Fourth Street, N.E., south and a line  
1127 extending R Street, N.E., east; thence west on R Street, N.E. to Eckington Place, N.E., thence  
1128 southwest on Eckington Place, N.E., to Florida Avenue, N.E., thence southeast on Florida  
1129 Avenue, N.E. and continuing southeast until the point of beginning.”.

1130 (c) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

1131 “(l) There is established the Good Hope Road, S.E. Retail Priority Area, which shall  
1132 consist of the parcels, squares, and lots abutting the following line: Beginning at the intersection

1133 of Anacostia Drive and Good Hope Road S.E.; thence southeast on Good Hope Road to Naylor  
1134 Road S.E.”.

1135  
1136

1137 **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUBSIDY**  
1138 **STABILIZATION**

1139 Sec. 2101. Short title.

1140 This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Essential Service Subsidy Stabilization  
1141 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1142

1143 Sec. 2102. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008  
1144 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code §§ 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1145 (a) Section 101(6) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01(6)) is amended to read as follows:

1146 "(6) "Existing low-income program" means the program operated under the name  
1147 "LIHEAP Expansion and Energy Education"."

1148 (b) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.11) is amended as follows:

1149 (1) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the number ".006" and inserting the  
1150 number ".0051" in its place.

1151 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase "programs in the amount of  
1152 \$2.409 million in fiscal year 2011, and \$2.6 million annually thereafter" and inserting the phrase  
1153 "program in the amount of \$2.33 million annually, and the Mayor shall have the fund audited  
1154 every 2 years to ensure that the assessment imposed pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section  
1155 is appropriately set to fund the low-income program funded by the EATF" in its place.

1156 (c) A new section 215 is added to read as follows:

1157 "Sec. 215. Discount program for low-income gas customers.

1158 "The Commission shall establish, by order, a discount program for low-income gas  
1159 customers in the District. The Commission shall establish the eligibility, funding, and  
1160 administrative guidelines for the program; provided, that the program shall not be funded from  
1161 existing District funds, District revenue sources, or District assessments."

1162

1163 **SUBTITLE L. RENEWABLE ENERGY PORTFOLIO STANDARD**

1164 Sec. 2111. Short title.

1165 This subtitle may be cited as the "Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Congressional  
1166 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1167

1168 Sec. 2112. Section 11(b) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,  
1169 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1439(b)), is amended by  
1170 striking the phrase "April 1" and inserting the phrase "May 1" in its place.

1171

1172 **SUBTITLE M. ADULT LITERACY TASK FORCE**

1173 Sec. 2121. Short title.

1174 This subtitle may be cited as the "Adult Literacy Task Force Congressional Review  
1175 Emergency Act of 2014".

1176

1177 Sec. 2122. Establishment of Adult Career Pathways Task Force.

1178 (a) For the purposes of this act, the term:

1179 (1) "Basic skills program" means a secondary, post-secondary, or alternative  
1180 education or training program that helps individuals enhance the reading, writing, math, English  
1181 language, digital literacy, or problem-solving skills that adults need to succeed in a job,  
1182 occupational training, or postsecondary education.

1183 (2) "Career pathways" means an approach to connecting progressive levels of  
1184 basic skills and postsecondary education, training, and supportive services in specific sectors or  
1185 cross-sector occupations in a way that optimizes the progress and success of individuals  
1186 (including those with limited education, English skills, or work experience) in securing  
1187 marketable credentials, family-supporting employment, and further education and employment  
1188 opportunities.

1189 (3) "High-demand occupations or sectors" means occupations or sectors  
1190 consistent with the Workforce Investment Council's current Workforce Investment Act of 1998  
1191 Demand Occupation List.

1192 (4) "Task Force" means the Adult Career Pathways Task Force established in  
1193 subsection (b) of this section.

1194 (b) Beginning October 1, 2014, the Mayor shall establish an Adult Career Pathways Task  
1195 Force that shall have as its purpose development of a city-wide strategic plan for connecting  
1196 adult basic skills programs administered in the District to career pathways.

1197 (c) The Task Force shall be convened by the Workforce Investment Council, and shall  
1198 consist of the following 13 members:

1199 (1) The Chairman of the Council, or his or her designee;

1200 (2) The Chair of the Workforce Investment Council, or his or her designee;

1201 (3) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or his or her designee;

1202 (4) The State Superintendent of Education, or his or her designee;

1203 (5) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public Schools, or his or her  
1204 designee;

1205 (6) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board, or his or her designee;

1206 (7) The Director of the Department of Employment Services, or his or her  
1207 designee;

1208 (8) The Director of the Department of Human Services, or his or her designee;

1209 (9) The Executive Director of the D.C. Public Library, or his or her designee;

1210 (10) A representative of the University of the District of Columbia Community  
1211 College, appointed by the President of the University of the District of Columbia; and

1212 (11) Three community representatives, appointed by the Mayor, as follows:

1213 (A) A representative of a District organization engaged in the direct  
1214 provision of a basic skills program;

1215 (B) A representative of a District school engaged in the direct provision of  
1216 a basic skills program; and

1217 (C) A representative of a District job training provider.

1218 (d) No later than June 1, 2015, the Task Force shall submit to the Council and the Mayor  
1219 the city-wide strategic plan required under this section. In developing the strategic plan, the  
1220 Task Force shall:

- 1221 (1) Review best practices for improving literacy, numeracy, and technology skills  
1222 for adults;
- 1223 (2) Review and analyze adult basic skills programs currently administered by the  
1224 Office of the State Superintendent of Education, the District of Columbia Public Schools, the  
1225 District of Columbia Public Charter Schools, the University of the District of Columbia  
1226 Community College, the District of Columbia Public Library, and other agencies identified by  
1227 the Task Force , with focus provided to the missions and goals of the various programs, the types  
1228 of credentials offered, the degree of funding levels, the age and educational functioning level of  
1229 students at time of program entry and the rates of gains upon completion, and the degree to  
1230 which the program partners with job training providers, postsecondary education programs, or  
1231 employers;
- 1232 (3) Consult with stakeholders, including the following:
- 1233 (A) Organizations with research or policy expertise in adult basic skills  
1234 programs and career pathways;
- 1235 (B) Organizations focused on adult education and workforce development  
1236 research or service provision;
- 1237 (C) Representatives of the District’s business community in high-demand  
1238 occupations or sectors that the Task Force has identified for potential career pathways; and  
1239 (D) Representatives from the philanthropic community;
- 1240 (4) Perform an analysis of evidence-based approaches for helping adult learners  
1241 with different needs and skill levels advance in career pathways, with special attention paid to  
1242 practices for adult learners with basic skills below the 6th grade level;
- 1243 (5) Develop a city-wide mission statement for ensuring that adult learners have  
1244 access to career pathways by 2020 and annual benchmarks for measuring progress toward that  
1245 goal;
- 1246 (6) Analyze the high-demand occupations or sectors in which career pathways can  
1247 be developed;
- 1248 (7) Develop responsibilities among the Task Force agencies for meeting the city-  
1249 wide goals, including recommendations to better align policies and practices around support  
1250 services;
- 1251 (8) Develop common performance definitions and measures that adult basic skills  
1252 programs will use to track progress, including educational gains, GED or secondary school  
1253 diploma attainment, employment placement and retention, entrance into postsecondary education  
1254 or training, and other credential completion; and
- 1255 (9) Analyze existing professional development opportunities for adult educators  
1256 and develop a strategy for addressing any identified gaps.
- 1257 (e) Following the completion of the city-wide strategic plan, the Workforce Investment  
1258 Council shall convene the Task Force on a quarterly basis to track implementation of the  
1259 strategy.

1260  
1261 **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE**  
1262 **SUBTITLE A. MPD ESCORT AND REIMBURSEMENT**  
1263 Sec. 3001. Short title.

1264 This subtitle may be cited as the "Police Escort Reimbursement Congressional Review  
1265 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
1266

1267 Sec. 3002. Reimbursable police escorts and other law enforcement services.

1268 (a) The Chief of Police may charge and collect reimbursement fees, as set forth in the fee  
1269 schedule established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, for providing police escorts that  
1270 are necessary to protect public health and safety. All reimbursement fees collected under this  
1271 subsection shall be deposited into the fund established by D.C. Official Code § 47-2826(d).

1272 (b) The Chief of Police, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative  
1273 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),  
1274 shall issue rules setting forth a reimbursement fee schedule.

1275 (c) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term "police escort" shall include the assignment  
1276 of law enforcement personnel and vehicles as necessary to ensure the preservation of public  
1277 safety, typically either at a specified location or from a point of origin to a specified destination,  
1278 in a manner consistent with the nature of the persons, material, and the threat posed by the  
1279 movement or event.

1280  
1281 Sec. 3003. Section 47-2826 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
1282 follows:

1283 (a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

1284 "(b) The Mayor may adjust the license fee set in subsection (a) of this section to cover the  
1285 costs to the District of providing police, fire, and other public services that are necessary to  
1286 protect public health and safety."

1287 (b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

1288 "(d)(1) There is established as a special fund the MPD Overtime Reimbursement Fund  
1289 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Metropolitan Police Department ("MPD") in  
1290 accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

1291 "(2) Except as provided in § 1-325.81, revenue from the following sources shall  
1292 be deposited in the Fund:

1293 "(A) Fees paid pursuant to this section related to police services; and

1294 "(B) Fees paid pursuant to section 3002 of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget  
1295 Support Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750).

1296 "(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of reimbursing MPD for the  
1297 cost of overtime needed to:

1298 "(A) Staff special events such as parades, carnivals, and movie  
1299 productions; and

1300 "(B) Provide security details to establishments, such as bars, nightclubs,  
1301 and sports teams, that pay for extra police coverage."

1302  
1303 Sec. 3004. Conforming amendment.

1304 Section 3052(a) of the FEMS Special Events Fee Fund Establishment Act of 2007,  
1305 effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.81(a)), is amended  
1306 by striking the phrase "all fees assessed and collected" and inserting the phrase "all fees assessed

1307 and collected relating to Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department service delivery” in  
1308 its place.

1309

1310 **SUBTITLE B. STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT AGENCY ESTABLISHMENT**

1311 Sec. 3011. Short title.

1312 This subtitle may be cited as the “State Safety Oversight Agency Establishment  
1313 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1314

1315 Sec. 3012. Section 1a of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire  
1316 department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat.  
1317 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401.01), is amended to read as follows:

1318 “Sec. 1a. State safety oversight agency for DC Streetcar.

1319 “(a) For the purposes of this section, the term “DC Streetcar” means the rail-fixed  
1320 guideway public transportation system operated by the District Department of Transportation  
1321 pursuant to section 2 of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective  
1322 March 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01), or any future rail-fixed  
1323 guideway public transportation system operated by the District, whichever exists.

1324 “(b) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department is designated as the state  
1325 safety oversight agency, as required by 49 U.S.C. § 53 *et seq.* and implementing regulations, as  
1326 they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as “applicable federal law”).

1327 “(c) There is established, within the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, a  
1328 state safety office. The state safety office shall be headed by a Program Manager. The Program  
1329 Manager shall not be supervised by, or under the direction or control of, any District officer or  
1330 employee, anyone acting on their behalf, responsible for any aspect of the operation of the DC  
1331 Streetcar.

1332 “(d) The Program Manager of the state safety office, or his or her designee, shall, in  
1333 accordance with applicable federal or District law:

1334 “(1) Oversee the operations of the DC Streetcar insofar as those operations affect,  
1335 or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1336 “(2) Conduct, or cause to be conducted, investigations, independently or in  
1337 cooperation with federal or District offices or agencies, into the operations of the DC Streetcar,  
1338 including any accident or incident involving the operations or assets of the DC Streetcar, insofar  
1339 as those operations affect, or could affect, the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;

1340 “(3) Audit the DC Streetcar system for compliance with safety-related plans, or  
1341 for any other purpose the Program Manager concludes would promote the safe operation of the  
1342 DC Streetcar;

1343 “(4) Issue reports and findings regarding all aspects of the safety and security of  
1344 the DC Streetcar, including operations and accidents, when:

1345 “(A) The issuance of reports and findings is required by federal or District  
1346 law; or

1347 “(B) The Program Manager determines that such action would promote  
1348 the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;



1349           “(5) Require the DC Streetcar to develop and submit safety-related plans to the  
1350 Program Manager for review. After review, the Program Manager shall approve or disapprove  
1351 the safety-related plans as appropriate;  
1352           “(6) Enforce statutes, regulations, and executive orders related to the safe  
1353 operation of the DC Streetcar. If the Program Manager concludes that enforcement is required in  
1354 order to protect or promote public safety, the Program Manager may:  
1355           “(A) Order the partial or complete cessation of an activity undertaken by  
1356 the District government, or any entity acting on the District government’s behalf, in connection  
1357 with the operation of the DC Streetcar; and  
1358           “(B) Take any other enforcement actions that are consistent with federal  
1359 or District requirements related to the safe operation of the DC Streetcar;  
1360           “(7) Conduct any other activity and take any other action necessary to implement  
1361 federal or District laws or regulations related to the functions and responsibilities of a state safety  
1362 oversight agency;  
1363           “(8) Execute and file an application on behalf of the District with the Federal  
1364 Transit Administration (“FTA”) for federal assistance authorized by 49 U.S.C. §53 *et seq.*, Title  
1365 23 of the United States Code, or other federal statutes authorizing a project administered by the  
1366 FTA;  
1367           “(9) Execute and file with its application for federal assistance submitted under  
1368 paragraph (8) of this subsection the annual certifications, assurances, and other documents  
1369 required by the FTA to award a federal assistance grant or cooperative agreement; and  
1370           “(10) Execute grant and cooperative agreements with the FTA on behalf of the  
1371 District.  
1372           “(e) Pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act  
1373 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), the Program  
1374 Manager may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

1375           **SUBTITLE C. MICROSTAMPING IMPLEMENTATION**

1376           Sec. 3021. Short title.

1377           This subtitle may be cited as the "Microstamping Implementation Congressional Review  
1378 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
1379

1380           Sec. 3022. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976  
1381 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1382           (a) Section 408(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2504.08(b)) is amended by striking the phrase  
1383 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.

1384           (b) Section 503 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2505.03) is amended by striking the phrase  
1385 "January 1, 2014" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2016" in its place.  
1386

1387           **SUBTITLE D. ACCESS TO JUSTICE**

1388           Sec. 3031. Short title.

1389           This subtitle may be cited as the “Access to Justice Initiative Administrative Costs  
1390 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.  
1391

1393 Sec. 3032. The Access to Justice Initiative Establishment Act of 2010, effective  
1394 September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C. Official Code § 4-1701.01 *et seq.*), is amended as  
1395 follows:

1396 (a) Section 201 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1702.01) is amended as follows:

1397 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

1398 (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

1399 “(b) The provisions of this act shall be exempt from the requirements of the Grant  
1400 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code  
1401 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*)”.

1402 (b) Section 301(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-1703.01(b)) is amended as follows:

1403 (1) Designate the existing text as paragraph (1).

1404 (2) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

1405 “(2) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for  
1406 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable  
1407 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses  
1408 under paragraph (1) of this subsection.”.

1409 (c) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1704.01) is amended as follows:

1410 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

1411 “(3) Any training or evaluation deemed necessary by the Bar Foundation for  
1412 purposes of the Initiative shall be permitted as a non-administrative expense, with reasonable  
1413 expenses for these purposes not restricted to the percentage set aside for administrative expenses  
1414 under subsection (c) of this section.”.

1415 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1416 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “The Administer may  
1417 use” and inserting the phrase “Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) of this subsection,  
1418 the Administrator may use” in its place.

1419 (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

1420 “(4) If the Deputy Mayor has designated the Bar Foundation as Administrator, the  
1421 Bar Foundation may, in lieu of using a percentage of LRAP grant funding under paragraph (3) of  
1422 this subsection, use a portion of funds authorized under section 301(b) of this section for  
1423 reasonable administrative expenses associated with administering the LRAP.”.

1424

#### 1425 **SUBTITLE E. DEPUTY CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER**

1426 Sec. 3041. Short title.

1427 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Chief Medical Examiner Congressional Review  
1428 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1429

1430 Sec. 3042. Section 2903(b) of the Establishment of the Office of the Chief Medical  
1431 Examiner Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official Code § 5-  
1432 1402(b)), is amended by striking the phrase “Deputy CME” and inserting the phrase “Deputy  
1433 CME, to be paid at an annual rate of \$206,000,” in its place.

1434

#### 1435 **SUBTITLE F. FEMS OVERTIME LIMITATION**

1436 Sec. 3051. Short title.

1437 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fire and Emergency Medical Services Overtime  
1438 Limitation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1439  
1440 Sec. 3052. Section 1103(f) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive  
1441 Merit Personnel Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1  
1442 611.03(f)), is amended as follows:

1443 (a) Paragraph (2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and  
1444 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.

1445 (b) Paragraph (4)(A) is amended as follows:

1446 (1) The existing text is designated as sub-subparagraph (i).

1447 (2) A new sub-subparagraph (ii) is added to read as follows:

1448 “(ii) For fiscal year 2015, and except as provided in subparagraph (B) of  
1449 this paragraph, no officer or member of the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department  
1450 who is authorized to receive overtime compensation under this subsection may earn overtime in  
1451 excess of \$ 30,000 in a fiscal year.”.

1452  
1453 Sec. 3053. Section 2 of An Act To amend the Act entitled "An Act to classify the officers  
1454 and members of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes",  
1455 approved June 20, 1906, and for other purposes, approved June 19, 1948 (62 Stat. 498; D.C.  
1456 Official Code § 5-405), is amended as follows:

1457 (a) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

1458 “(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection and in subsection (h) of this  
1459 section, for Fiscal Years 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014, no member of the Fire and Emergency  
1460 Medical Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 204 hours in 2  
1461 consecutive pay periods.

1462 “(2) For Fiscal Year 2015, no member of the Fire and Emergency Medical  
1463 Services Department, except for officers, shall work more than 228 hours in 2 consecutive pay  
1464 periods.”.

1465 (b) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, and 2014” and  
1466 inserting the phrase “2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015” in its place.”.

## 1467 **SUBTITLE G. MARIJUANA POSSESSION DECRIMINALIZATION EVIDENCE**

1468 Sec. 3061. Short title.

1470 Congressional Review Emergency This subtitle may be cited as the “Marijuana Possession  
1471 Decriminalization Evidence Amendment Act of 2014”.

1472  
1473 Sec. 3062. Section 203(e) of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment  
1474 Act of 2014, effective July 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-126; 61 DCR 3482), is amended by striking  
1475 the phrase “a statement from a law enforcement officer on the weight of the seized marijuana.”.

## 1476 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION**

### 1477 **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC** 1478 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS**

1479 Sec. 4001. Short title.  
1480

1481 This subtitle may be cited as the "Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools  
 1482 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1483  
 1484 Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public  
 1485 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code §  
 1486 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1487 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended by striking the phrase  
 1488 "\$9,306 per student for fiscal year 2014" and inserting the phrase "\$9,492 per student for Fiscal  
 1489 Year 2015" in its place.

1490 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array  
 1491 and inserting the following chart in its place:

1492  
 1493

Grade Level	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Pre-Kindergarten 3	1.34	\$12,719
Pre-Kindergarten 4	1.30	\$12,340
Kindergarten	1.30	\$12,340
Grades 1-5	1.00	\$9,492
Grades 6-8	1.08	\$10,251
Grades 9-12	1.22	\$11,580
Alternative program	1.44	\$13,668
Special education school	1.17	\$11,106
Adult	0.89	\$8,448

1494 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

1495 "(c)(1) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the  
 1496 foundation level as follows:

1497 "Special Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Level 1: Special Education	Eight hours or less per week of specialized services	0.97	\$9,207
"Level 2: Special Education	More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services.	1.2	\$11,390
"Level 3: Special Education	More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services	1.97	\$18,699
"Level 4: Special Education	More than 24 hours per week which may include instruction in a self- contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement	3.49	\$33,127

"Blackman Jones Compliance	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for Blackman Jones compliance.	0.069	\$655
"Attorney's Fees Supplement	Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per student basis for attorney's fees.	0.089	\$845
"Residential	D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program	1.67	\$15,852

1498

"General Education Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
ELL	Additional funding for English Language Learners	0.49	\$4,651
At-risk	Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level	0.219	\$2,079

1499

"Residential Add-ons:

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
Level 1: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.368	\$3,493
Level 2: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	1.337	\$12,691
Level 3: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.891	\$27,438

Level 4: Special Education – Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non- English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	2.874	\$27,280
LEP/NEP –Residential	Additional funding to support the after-hours Limited and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting	0.668	\$6,341

1500  
1501  
1502  
1503

" Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year ("ESY") Indicated in Their Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs"):

Level/Program	Definition	Weighting	Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2015
"Special Education Level 1 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs.	0.063	\$598
"Special Education Level 2 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.227	\$2,155
"Special Education Level 3 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.491	\$4,661
"Special Education Level 4 ESY	Additional funding to support the summer school/program need for students who require extended school year (ESY) services in their IEPs	0.489	\$4,642

1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508

"(2) Pursuant to section 106a, allocations in addition to the grade level and supplemental allocations provided pursuant to section 105 and this section shall be provided in accordance with section 106a for students identified as at-risk."

(d) Section 106a(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905.01(c)) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase "; provided, that for students identified as both as at-

1509 risk and as participating in an alternative program or as adult learners, only the alternative  
1510 program weighting shall apply." in its place.

1511

1512 **SUBTITLE B. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS**

1513 Sec. 4011. Short title.

1514 This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Education Congressional Review  
1515 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1516

1517 Sec. 4012. Section 102(1B) of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public  
1518 Schools and Public Charter Schools and Tax Conformity Clarification Amendment Act of 1998,  
1519 effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901(1B)), is amended to  
1520 read as follows:

1521 "(1B) "Alternative program" means specialized instruction for students under  
1522 court supervision or who have a history of being on short- or long-term suspension or who have  
1523 been expelled from school, or who meet other criteria as defined by the State Education Office  
1524 through rulemaking. To qualify as an alternative program, a school must meet the criteria and  
1525 rules set by the State Education Office. An alternative program may describe an entire school or  
1526 a specialized program within a school."

1527

1528 **SUBTITLE C. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**

1529 **BOARD FUNDING**

1530 Sec. 4021. Short title.

1531 This subtitle may be cited as the "District of Columbia Public Charter School Board  
1532 Funding Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1533

1534 Sec. 4022. Section 2211(b)(2) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,  
1535 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.11(b)(2)), is amended by  
1536 striking the phrase "one-half of one percent" and inserting the phrase "1%" in its place.

1537

1538 **SUBTITLE D. PREFERENCES IN ADMISSION FOR PUBLIC CHARTER**  
1539 **SCHOOL APPLICANTS.**

1540 Sec. 4031. Short title.

1541 This subtitle may be cited as the "Preferences in Admission for Public Charter Schools  
1542 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1543

1544 Sec. 4032. Section 2206(c) of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,  
1545 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code, § 38-1802.06(c)), is amended to  
1546 read as follows:

1547 "(c) Random selection. - - If there are more applications to enroll in a public charter  
1548 school from students who are residents of the District of Columbia than there are spaces  
1549 available, students shall be admitted using a random selection process; except, that a preference  
1550 in admission may be given to an applicant who is a:

1551 "(1) Sibling of a student already attending or selected for admission to the public  
1552 charter school in which the applicant is seeking enrollment;

1553                   "(2) Child of a member of the public charter school's founding board; provided,  
1554 that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the school's total enrollment  
1555 or to 20 students, whichever is less; and

1556                   "(3) Child of a full-time employee of the public charter school who is a District  
1557 resident; provided, that enrollment of such children is limited to no more than 10% of the  
1558 school's total enrollment."

1559  
1560

1561                   **SUBTITLE E. RESIDENCY EXEMPTION FOR WARDS OF THE STATE**

1562                   Sec. 4041. Short title.

1563                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Educational Continuity Congressional Review  
1564 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1565

1566                   Sec. 4042. Section 2 of the District of Columbia Nonresident Tuition Act, approved  
1567 September 8, 1960 (74 Stat. 853; D.C. Official Code § 38-302), is amended by adding a new  
1568 subsection (e) to read as follows:

1569                   "(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a) of this section, a child in the care  
1570 and custody of the District pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 16-2320(a)(3) who, while attending  
1571 a DCPS or public charter school, ceases to be in that care and custody as a result of being placed  
1572 in the permanent care and custody of a parent, guardian, or custodian who resides outside the  
1573 District of Columbia shall be considered a resident of the District of Columbia for the purpose of  
1574 school attendance and shall be exempt from the requirement to pay tuition for the period of time  
1575 until the child completes the educational program offered at the school the child currently  
1576 attends."

1577

1578                   **SUBTITLE F. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COMMON LOTTERY BOARD**

1579                   Sec. 4051. Short title.

1580                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Common Lottery Advisory Board Establishment  
1581 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1582

1583                   Sec. 4052. The Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007, effective June 12,  
1584 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-191 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1585                   (a) Section 202(b) (D.C. Official Code § 38-191(b)) is amended as follows:

1586                   (1) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

1587                   (2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "  
1588 and" in its place.

1589                   (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

1590                   "(9) Provide administrative and technical support for the Common Lottery  
1591 Board."

1592                   (b) New sections 205 and 206 are added to read as follows:

1593                   "Sec. 205. Common Lottery Board.

1594                   "(a)(1) There is established a Common Lottery Board ("CLB") within the Department of  
1595 Education. The purpose of the CLB shall be to develop and maintain a common lottery system  
1596 for admission to public schools in the District of Columbia and shall:



1597                               "(A) Adopt policies and procedures to govern the common lottery system,  
1598 to be implemented by the Department of Education;  
1599                               "(B) Develop a 5-year strategic plan for the continuous improvement of  
1600 the common lottery system;  
1601                               "(C) Develop an annual budget for the common lottery system;  
1602                               "(D) Promote participation of local educational agencies in the common  
1603 lottery system;  
1604                               "(E) Identify critical entities with which to partner that will enable the  
1605 CLB to further develop the common lottery system; and  
1606                               "(F) Solicit input from a Parent Advisory Council as established by the  
1607 CLB;

1608                               "(2) The CLB shall be funded through local appropriations and any private  
1609 funding that it receives. The CLB may solicit, accept, and use private gifts, grants, or donations  
1610 to further its stated purposes.  
1611                               "(3) The CLB shall adopt its own by-laws and rules of procedure.  
1612                               "(4) The CLB may utilize District public space for its official duties.  
1613                               "(5) Subject to the availability of appropriations, the Chairperson shall appoint,  
1614 terminate, and fix the pay of an Executive Director of the CLB; provided, that the CLB shall  
1615 approve the appointment and termination of the Executive Director.  
1616                               "(b) The CLB shall consist of the following 10 members:  
1617                               "(1) Seven voting members as follows:  
1618                                       "(A) The Deputy Mayor for Education, or designee, who shall serve as  
1619 Chairperson of the CLB;  
1620                                       "(B) The Chancellor of the District of Columbia Public School ("DCPS"),  
1621 or designee;  
1622                                       "(C) Two representatives from DCPS, as appointed by the Chancellor; and  
1623                                       "(D) Three representatives from public charter schools, each appointed by  
1624 a vote among charter schools as organized by the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"); and  
1625                               "(2) Three non-voting members as follows:  
1626                                       "(A) The State Superintendent of Education, or designee;  
1627                                       "(B) The Chair of the Public Charter School Board ("PCSB"), or designee;  
1628 and  
1629                                       "(C) The Executive Director of the CLB.  
1630                               "(c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the representatives  
1631 appointed by DCPS and by a vote organized by the PCSB ("termed members") shall serve 2-year  
1632 terms and may be reappointed without limitation.  
1633                               "(2) The initial appointment of the termed members shall be as follows:  
1634                                       "(A) One member appointed by DCPS and one member appointed by a  
1635 vote organized by the PCSB to serve terms of 2 years, with the term to begin on July 1 and end  
1636 on June 30; and  
1637                                       "(B) One member appointed by DCPS and 2 members appointed by a vote  
1638 organized by the PCSB to serve terms of one year, with the term to begin on July 1 and end on  
1639 June 30.

1640                   "(3) When a vacancy occurs in the membership of the CLB for reasons other than  
1641 the expiration of a term, an appointment to fill the remainder of the vacated term shall be made  
1642 in the same manner as prescribed in subsection (b)(1)(C) or (D) of this section, whichever is  
1643 applicable.

1644                   "Sec. 206. Common Lottery Board Fund.

1645                   "(a) There is established as a special fund the Common Lottery Board Fund ("Fund"),  
1646 which shall be administered by the Deputy Mayor for Education in accordance with subsections  
1647 (c) and (d) of this section.

1648                   "(b) Deposits into the Fund shall include:

1649                         "(1) Appropriated funds;

1650                         "(2) Gifts,

1651                         "(3) Grants; and

1652                         "(4) Donations.

1653                   "(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the continued development and improvement of  
1654 the common lottery system.

1655                   "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
1656 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
1657 year, or at any other time.

1658                   "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
1659 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

1660

### **SUBTITLE G. EDUCATION FUNDING FORMULA EQUITY**

1661                   Sec. 4061. Short title.

1662                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Education Funding Formula Equity Congressional  
1663 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
1664

1665

1666                   Sec. 4062. Section 115 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools  
1667 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.  
1668 Official Code § 38-2913), is amended by striking the phrase "fiscal year 2015" and inserting the  
1669 phrase "Fiscal Year 2016" in its place.

1670

### **SUBTITLE H. HEALTHY TOTS**

1671                   Sec. 4071. Short title.

1672                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Healthy Tots Congressional Review Emergency Act of  
1673 2014".  
1674

1675

1676                   Sec. 4072. Definitions.

1677                   For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1678                         (1) "Child and Adult Care Food Program" or "CACF Program" means the  
1679 program authorized by section 17 of the National School Lunch Act, approved October 7, 1975  
1680 (89 Stat. 522; 42 U.S.C. § 1766).

1681                         (2) "Child development facility" means a licensed community-based center,  
1682 home, or other structure, regardless of its name, that provides care, supervision, guidance, and  
1683 other services for infants, toddlers, and preschoolers on a regular basis. The term "child

1684 development facility" does not include a child development center or program that is sponsored  
1685 or run by a public or private school.

1686 (3) "Eligible child" means a child who is a District resident who occupies a slot  
1687 funded in whole or in part by the childcare subsidy program, authorized by section 3 of the Day  
1688 Care Policy Act of 1979, effective September 19, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-16; D.C. Official Code § 4-  
1689 402), the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools  
1690 Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code § 38-2901 *et seq.*),  
1691 or the District of Columbia Public Schools' Head Start program.

1692 (4) "Farm-to-preschool programs" means programs at child development facilities  
1693 that connect early care and education settings to local food producers, as an extension of the  
1694 farm-to-school model, which connect children to local foods through meals and snacks, taste  
1695 tests, lessons, farmer visits, cooking, field trips, growing food, and community and parent  
1696 engagement.

1697 (5) "Infant" means a child younger than 12 months of age.

1698 (6) "Locally grown" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(3) of  
1699 the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code  
1700 § 38-821.01(3)).

1701 (7) "OSSE" means the Office of the State Superintendent of Education,  
1702 established by section 2 of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective  
1703 October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2601).

1704 (8) "Preschool" or "preschooler" means a child older than 24 months of age but  
1705 younger than compulsory school attendance age, who is not enrolled in a public, charter, or  
1706 private school.

1707 (9) "Sustainable agriculture" shall have the same meaning as provided in section  
1708 101(9) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C.  
1709 Official Code § 38-821.01(9)).

1710 (10) "Toddler" means a child between 12 months of age and 24 months of age.

1711 (11) "Unprocessed" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 101(10)  
1712 of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official  
1713 Code § 38-821.01(10)).

1714 (12) "WIC" means the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women,  
1715 Infants, and Children, as provided in section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, approved  
1716 September 26, 1972 (86 Stat. 729; 42 U.S.C. § 1786).

1717  
1718 Sec. 4073. Healthy Tots Fund.

1719 (a) There is established as a special fund the Healthy Tots Fund ("Fund"), which shall be  
1720 administered by OSSE in accordance with this section.

1721 (b)(1) The Fund shall be funded by annual appropriations, which shall be deposited into  
1722 the Fund. The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
1723 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
1724 year, or at any other time.

1725 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
1726 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1727 (c) OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available for the following purposes:

1728 (1) To provide additional funding for healthy meals served by child development  
1729 facilities participating in the CACF Program by reimbursing the child development facility for  
1730 each meal that meets the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle as follows:

1731 (A) For meals eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program  
1732 served to an eligible child:

- 1733 (i) Ten cents for each breakfast;  
1734 (ii) Ten cents for each lunch; and  
1735 (iii) Ten cents for each supper;

1736 (B) For breakfasts served to any child attending the child development  
1737 facility but not eligible for reimbursement through the CACF Program because child  
1738 development facilities have maximized the number of allowable reimbursable meals, an amount  
1739 of local funding equal to the free federal rate as established under the CACF Program; provided,  
1740 that the breakfasts meet the rules issued pursuant to this subtitle; provided further, that at least  
1741 75% of the children attending the child development facility are District residents and at least  
1742 50% are eligible to receive free or reduced meals.

1743 (2)(A) To provide additional funding to child development facilities participating  
1744 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program that use local foods by reimbursing the child  
1745 development facility an additional \$0.05 per lunch or supper that meets the rules issued pursuant  
1746 to this subtitle served to eligible children and at least one component of a meal is comprised  
1747 entirely of locally grown and unprocessed foods; provided, that the child development facility  
1748 reports to OSSE the name and address of the local farms where the foods were grown.

1749 (B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "locally grown and  
1750 unprocessed foods" shall not include milk.

1751 (3) To provide funding to child development facilities that have partnerships with  
1752 the Office of the State Superintendent of Education and that follow Early Headstart Standards as  
1753 defined by 45 C.F.R. § 1304 and that provide comprehensive services, including health, mental  
1754 health, nutrition, and family services; provided, that the funds shall be used for recruitment into  
1755 or administration of the Child and Adult Care Food Program, including meal planning and  
1756 nutrition education to children and their families.

1757 (d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this section, and subject  
1758 to available funding, OSSE shall make funds from the Fund available:

1759 (1) To make competitive grants available to child development facilities  
1760 participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to support physical activity, nutrition,  
1761 gardens, natural play areas, and farm-to-preschool programs; and

1762 (2) As an incentive to increase participation in the Child and Adult Care Food  
1763 Program, provide a \$300 grant per year to a child development home that participates in the  
1764 Child and Adult Care Food Program to help pay for costs associated with licensing, renewal, and  
1765 other related expenses.

1766 (e) A child development facility receiving a reimbursement or other funding pursuant to  
1767 this section shall provide the meals at no charge to participating infants, toddlers, and  
1768 preschoolers.

1769 (f)(1) OSSE may, by rule, increase the amount of reimbursements, grants, or other  
1770 funding provided by this section to further improve the quality and nutrition of meals provided  
1771 by a child development facility.

1772 (2) OSSE may withhold reimbursements or other funding authorized by this  
1773 section from a child development facility that does not meet the requirements of this subtitle, or  
1774 rules issued pursuant to this subtitle.

1775  
1776 Sec. 4073a. Child development facility requirements.

1777 (a) If 50 % or more children in a licensed child development facility are eligible to  
1778 participate in the CACF Program, the facility shall participate in the program unless OSSE grants  
1779 it an exemption pursuant to subsection (b) of this section.

1780 (b) To be eligible for an exemption, a child development facility must provide OSSE with  
1781 a written statement describing why participation in the CACF Program constitutes a hardship.  
1782 OSSE will determine whether good cause exists and provide notice to the child development  
1783 facility that it is excused from participating in the CACF Program for one year from the date of  
1784 the notice. To the extent possible, OSSE shall work with excused child development facilities to  
1785 address barriers to participating in the CACF Program.

1786  
1787 Sec. 4074. OSSE requirements.

1788 (a) The OSSE shall:

1789 (1) Provide training to support the efforts of a child development facility to meet  
1790 the requirements of this subtitle;

1791 (2) Monitor the progress of a child development facility in complying with this  
1792 subtitle during the facility's licensing process and record collected data in each facility's  
1793 compliance history;

1794 (3) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth  
1795 Commission an annual evaluation of the effect of the implementation of this subtitle on the  
1796 health, well-being, and school-readiness of participating District children; and

1797 (4) Provide to the Mayor, the Council, and the Healthy Schools and Youth  
1798 Commission, no later than June 30 of each year, a report listing the names and locations of  
1799 licensed child development facilities with 50 % or more eligible children enrolled, whether the  
1800 facility participates in the CACF Program, and whether and why the facility was excused from  
1801 participation.

1802 (b) Within 60 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the OSSE shall add participation  
1803 in the Child and Adult Care Food Program to the searchable criteria on the website for the OSSE  
1804 Child Care Connections, which is the District's child care resource and referral center.

1805 (c) No later than December 30 of each year, the OSSE shall submit, in conjunction with  
1806 the Department of Health, a report to the Council and the Mayor on the efforts to promote WIC  
1807 in child development facilities, including data on:

1808 (1) Identifying opportunities to better promote WIC at child development  
1809 facilities;

1810 (2) The feasibility of the development of a breastfeeding-friendly rating for child  
1811 development facilities; and

1812 (3) Whether data matching or other means tested programs can be used to identify  
1813 families receiving child-care subsidies and connect them to WIC if they are eligible for WIC  
1814 benefits and are not receiving them.

1815 (d) Within 120 days of the effective date of this subtitle, pursuant to the authority granted  
1816 by section 3(b)(11) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October  
1817 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)(11)), the OSSE shall issue rules to  
1818 implement this subtitle, which, at a minimum, shall:

- 1819 (1) Establish nutritional standards for meals and snacks served at child  
1820 development facilities;
- 1821 (2) Establish physical activity standards for child development facilities;
- 1822 (3) Improve the environmental sustainability of child development facilities;
- 1823 (4) Increase the use of locally grown and unprocessed foods from growers  
1824 engaged in sustainable agriculture practices;
- 1825 (5) Enhance nutrition and healthy eating education programming for infants,  
1826 toddlers, and preschoolers at child development facilities, including farm-to-preschool programs;  
1827 and
- 1828 (6) Ensure that child development facilities provide sufficient training to staff on  
1829 improving nutrition and increasing the level of physical activity of participating infants, toddlers,  
1830 and preschoolers.

1831  
1832 Sec. 4075. Use of Department of Parks and Recreation facilities.

1833 The Department of Parks and Recreation shall, to the extent feasible, partner with child  
1834 development facilities to allow the facilities to use District recreation centers, fields,  
1835 playgrounds, and other facilities on occasions that do not conflict with the Department of Parks  
1836 and Recreation's existing programming or with on-going community obligations.

1837  
1838 Sec. 4076. Conforming amendment.

1839 Section 3b of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective October  
1840 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as follows:

- 1841 (a) Paragraph (20)(O)(vi) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.
- 1842 (b) Paragraph (21) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its  
1843 place.

1844 (c) New paragraphs (22) and (23) are added to read as follows:

1845 "(22) Administer the Healthy Schools Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities  
1846 under the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official  
1847 Code § 38-821.01 *et seq.*); and

1848 "(23) Administer the Healthy Tots Fund and fulfill its other responsibilities under  
1849 the Healthy Tots Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill  
1850 20-750).".

1851  
1852 **SUBTITLE I. CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES ALLOTMENT**

1853 Sec. 4081. Short title.

1854 This subtitle may be cited as the "Charter School Facilities Allotment Congressional  
1855 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1856

1857 Sec. 4082. Section 109 of the Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools  
1858 and Public Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C.  
1859 Official Code § 38-2908), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-2) to read as follows:

1860 "(b-2)(1) For Fiscal Years 2015 and 2016, the per pupil facility allowance for Public  
1861 Charter Schools shall be \$3072.

1862 "(2) For Fiscal Year 2017 and succeeding fiscal years, the per pupil facility  
1863 allowance for Public Charter Schools shall be \$3100.

1864 "(3) The facility allowance set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection  
1865 shall be multiplied by the number of students estimated to attend each Public Charter School to  
1866 determine the actual facility allowance payments to be received by each Public Charter School."

1867  
1868 **SUBTITLE J. PCSB DONATIONS**

1869 Sec. 4091. Short title.

1870 This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Charter School Board Donation Congressional  
1871 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1872  
1873 Sec. 4092. Section 115 of the Consolidated Appropriations Resolution, 2003, approved  
1874 February 20, 2003 (117 Stat. 123; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01), is amended as follows:

1875 (a) Subsection (d) is repealed.

1876 (b) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

1877 "(d-1) This section shall not apply to the Public Charter School Board, which may accept  
1878 and use gifts to the Public Charter School Board without prior approval by the Mayor."

1879  
1880 **SUBTITLE K. DEPUTY MAYOR FOR EDUCATION GRANT-MAKING**  
1881 **AUTHORITY**

1882 Sec. 4101. Short title.

1883 This subtitle may be cited as the "Deputy Mayor for Education Limited Grant-Making  
1884 Authority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

1885  
1886 Sec. 4102. Deputy Mayor for Education limited grant-making authority.

1887 For Fiscal Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall have grant-making authority  
1888 solely to provide:

1889 (1) An operational grant of \$2 million for the development of a language  
1890 immersion public charter school campus serving middle- and high-school students; provided,  
1891 that the grant shall not be used for the lease, renovation, or development costs of a temporary  
1892 location; and

1893 (2) An operational grant of \$2 million to support the project development and  
1894 management of an athletic and community meeting space on the grounds of a public charter  
1895 school that provides a classical education to students in grades 5 through 12.

1896  
1897 Sec. 4103. Grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the  
1898 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
1899 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).  
1900

1901                   **SUBTITLE L. JOINTLY OPERATED PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL**

1902                   Sec. 4111. Short title.

1903                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Jointly Operated Public Charter School Congressional  
1904 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

1905  
1906                   Sec. 4112. Section 2201 of the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995,  
1907 approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.01), is amended by  
1908 adding a new subsection (c-1) to read as follows:

1909                   “(c-1) *Jointly Operated School* – The Public Charter School Board shall have the  
1910 authority to approve one joint program for applicants seeking to establish a jointly operated  
1911 school where 2 or more public charter schools that have adopted, for the combined program,  
1912 identical mission statements, goals, curricula and educational philosophy (“member schools”)  
1913 may combine to create a jointly operated middle and high school. Notwithstanding any other  
1914 law, the jointly operated school shall have the same duties, powers and responsibilities of a  
1915 public charter school, shall be funded as if a public charter school, and shall be treated as a single  
1916 local educational agency under federal and local law. Students matriculating directly from the  
1917 highest grade of a member school into the entry grade of the jointly operated school shall be  
1918 exempt from the requirements of section 2206(c).”.

1919  
1920                   **SUBTITLE M. PUBLIC EDUCATION REFORM EVALUATION**

1921                   Sec. 4121. Short title.

1922                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Public Education Reform Evaluation Congressional  
1923 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1924  
1925                   Sec. 4122. Section 204 of the Department of Education Establishment Act of 2007,  
1926 effective June 12, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-9; D.C. Official Code § 38-193), is amended as follows:

1927                   (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “On September 30, 2014” and  
1928 inserting the phrase “No later than June 1, 2015” in its place.

1929                   (b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

1930                   “(e)(1) There is established as a special fund the PERAA Evaluation Fund (“Fund”),  
1931 which shall be administered by the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor in accordance with  
1932 paragraph (3) of this subsection.

1933                   “(2) The following shall be deposited in the Fund:

1934                   “(A) All excess monies, not to exceed \$600,000, remaining in the local  
1935 funds operating budget for the Office of the District of Columbia Auditor at the end of each  
1936 fiscal year; and

1937                   “(B) Any interest earned from the monies deposited into the Fund.

1938                   “(3) Money in the Fund shall be used for the purpose of contracting for the  
1939 remaining reports with NRC as required by this section.

1940                   “(4) The money deposited in the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
1941 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
1942 year, or at any other time.

1943                   “(5) This subsection shall expire on September 30, 2015”.



1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988

**TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**SUBTITLE A. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICE MANAGEMENT**

**REFORM**

Sec. 5001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department on Disability Services Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 5002. The Department on Developmental Disabilities Establishment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-264; D.C. Official Code § 7-761.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.02) is amended as follows:

(1) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

"(3A) "DHCF" means the Department of Health Care Finance as established by section 3 of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of 2007, effective February 27, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.02)."

(2) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

(3) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

(b) Section 105(4) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.05(4)) is amended by striking the acronym "MAA" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

(c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.06(c)) is amended by striking the phrase "action," and inserting the phrase "action, including issuing grants and stipends," in its place.

(d) Section 107 (D.C. Official Code § 7-761.07) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) The Department and DHCF shall enter into an agreement for the Department to direct: policy development and design of services, rate-setting, and support provided under the Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for Individuals with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities or any other waiver targeted for people with intellectual and developmental disabilities and their families that is approved under section 1915(c) of the Social Security Act, approved August 13, 1981 (95 Stat. 809; 42 U.S.C. § 1369n); and policies, services, and supports related to the operation of intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities."

(2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Medical Assistance Administration" and inserting the acronym "DHCF" in its place.

(e) A new section 112 is added to read as follows:

"Sec. 112. Family Support Council.

"(a) The Director shall establish a Family Support Council to assist, within available appropriations, the Department and other agencies to develop systems of support for families throughout the lifespans of their family members with intellectual and developmental disabilities.

"(b) The Family Support Council shall be composed of 11 members, of whom the majority shall be people with developmental disabilities and their family members.

"(c) No later than one year following the effective date of the Department on Disability Services Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of

1989 Bill 20-750), the Department shall publish operating procedures for the Family Support Council,  
1990 and the Director shall appoint the initial Family Support Council members."

1991  
1992 **SUBTITLE B. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FUNCTIONS CLARIFICATION**  
1993 **AMENDMENTS**

1994 Sec. 5011. Short title.

1995 This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Health Functions Clarification  
1996 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

1997  
1998 Sec. 5012. The Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001, effective  
1999 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 7-731 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2000 (a) Section 4907a (D.C. Official Code § 7-736.01) is amended by adding new subsections  
2001 (e), (f), and (g) to read as follows:

2002 "(e)(1) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue  
2003 grants totaling \$1,550,000 to District of Columbia HIV prevention programs for a combination  
2004 of HIV prevention interventions. These interventions shall include HIV screening in clinical and  
2005 non-clinical settings and effective behavioral programs.

2006 "(2) Through Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may  
2007 issue HIV prevention grants for a combination of HIV prevention interventions that include:

2008 "(A) HIV screening;

2009 "(B) Harm reduction;

2010 "(C) Social network HIV screening;

2011 "(D) Partner services;

2012 "(E) Faith-based initiatives;

2013 "(F) Youth peer education; and

2014 "(G) Other health-education services for adolescents and older adults.

2015 "(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "faith-based initiative" means a  
2016 program to encourage and support places of worship in delivering HIV prevention messages that  
2017 promote safe-sex practices, educate people about HIV, and promote HIV screening.

2018 "(4) In Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health shall issue a  
2019 competitive grant totaling \$480,000 to a qualified community-based nonprofit corporation or  
2020 organization for the creation of a comprehensive concussion care protocol for children.

2021 "(f) For Fiscal Year 2015, the Director of the Department of Health may issue grants to  
2022 qualified community organizations to provide:

2023 "(1) Clinical nutritional home delivery services for individuals living with cancer  
2024 and other life-threatening diseases;

2025 "(2) Ambulatory health services;

2026 "(3) Poison control hotline and prevention education services;

2027 "(4) Operations and primary care services for school-based health clinics; and

2028 "(5) A teen pregnancy prevention program.

2029 "(g)(1) All grants issued pursuant to subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall be  
2030 administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013,  
2031 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2032                   "(2) The Department of Health shall submit a quarterly report to the Secretary to  
2033 the Council on all grants issued pursuant to the authority granted in subsections (e) and (f) of this  
2034 section."

2035                   (b) New sections 4907b and 4907c are added to read as follows:

2036                   "Sec. 4907b. Communicable and Chronic Disease Prevention and Treatment Fund.

2037                   "(a) There is established as a special fund the Communicable and Chronic Disease  
2038 Prevention and Treatment Fund ("Fund"), to be administered by the Department of Health in  
2039 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

2040                   "(b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following sources related to the  
2041 prevention and treatment of communicable and chronic diseases by the Department of Health:

2042                   "    (1) Third-party payors;

2043                   "    (2) Sliding-fee scale collections; and

2044                   "    (3) Other collections.

2045                   "(c) The Fund shall be used for operations necessary to provide communicable and  
2046 chronic disease prevention and treatment services.

2047                   "(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
2048 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
2049 year, or at any other time.

2050                   "(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
2051 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

2052                   "Sec. 4907c. Communicable disease fees.

2053                   "(a) The Director of the Department of Health may establish a schedule of fees for the  
2054 prevention and treatment of communicable diseases, including HIV/AIDS, hepatitis, sexually  
2055 transmitted diseases, and tuberculosis to be provided to any individual who presents for  
2056 prevention or treatment services, regardless of health insurance coverage or ability to pay. The  
2057 Director may periodically revise the schedule of fees and may establish a sliding fee scale, based  
2058 on income, for uninsured individuals. The fees, including any sliding fee scale, shall be  
2059 published in the District of Columbia Register.

2060                   "(b) The Director may seek reimbursement from any third-party payor for services  
2061 provided relating to the prevention and treatment of communicable diseases."

2062

### 2063                   **SUBTITLE C. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AMENDMENTS**

2064                   Sec. 5021. Short title.

2065                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Medical Assistance Program Congressional Review  
2066 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2067

2068                   Sec. 5022. Section 1 of An Act to enable the District of Columbia to receive Federal  
2069 financial assistance under title XIX of the Social Security Act for a medical assistance program,  
2070 and for other purposes, approved December 27, 1967 (81 Stat. 744; D.C. Official Code § 1-  
2071 307.02), is amended as follows:

2072                   (a) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (8) to read as follows:

2073                   "    (8) Review and approval by the Council of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget and  
2074 Financial Plan shall constitute the Council review and approval required by paragraph (2) of this  
2075 subsection of any amendment, modification, or waiver of the state plan required to:

2076                               "(A) Implement needed amendments to the Elderly and Individuals with  
2077 Physical Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and promote best practices;  
2078                               "(B) Establish new payment rates for Federally-Qualified Health Centers;  
2079                               "(C) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to  
2080 the payment methodology for hospital inpatient treatment;  
2081                               "(D) Establish a new payment method and make other improvements to  
2082 the payment methodology for hospital outpatient services;  
2083                               "(E) Implement needed amendments to the Intellectual  
2084 Disabilities/Developmental Disabilities waiver to ensure compliance with federal law and  
2085 promote best practices;  
2086                               "(F) Align specialty hospital payments with the complexity of their patient  
2087 mixes and national best practices and to describe payment standards for sub-acute services for  
2088 children who are inpatients in private psychiatric specialty hospitals; and  
2089                               "(G) Update transplantation coverage standards and provide coverage for  
2090 lung transplantation and autologous bone marrow transplantation."

2091               (b) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

2092               "(e)(1) The District state plan required under Title XIX of the Social Security Act,  
2093 approved July 30, 1965 (79 Stat. 343; 42 U.S.C. § 1396 *et seq.*), may provide for reimbursement  
2094 of chiropractic services.

2095               "(2) The Mayor may develop and implement a reimbursement methodology for  
2096 chiropractic services."

2097  
2098                               **SUBTITLE D. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ESTABLISHMENT**  
2099 **AMENDMENT**

2100               Sec. 5031. Short title.

2101               This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Establishment  
2102 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2103  
2104               Sec. 5032. Section 5118 of the Department of Behavioral Health Establishment Act of  
2105 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 7-1141.07), is  
2106 amended as follows:

2107               (a) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2108               (b) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2109               "(b) The following powers, duties, functions, and responsibilities are hereby transferred  
2110 to the Department of Health, effective October 1, 2014:

2111               "(1) All property, Career and Excepted Service, Management Supervisory  
2112 Service, and trainee positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations, unexpended balances of  
2113 appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available to the Tobacco  
2114 Control Program.

2115               "(2) The Mayor shall coordinate, as necessary, the transfer from the Department  
2116 to the Department of Health of any property, positions, personnel, assets, records, obligations,  
2117 unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds required for the  
2118 management and operation of the Tobacco Control Program."

2119

2120                   **SUBTITLE E. DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ENTERPRISE**  
2121 **FUND**

2122                   Sec. 5041. Short title.

2123                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund  
2124 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

2125

2126                   Sec. 5042. Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise Fund.

2127                   (a) There is established as a special fund the Department of Behavioral Health Enterprise  
2128 Fund ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Department of Behavioral Health  
2129 ("Department") in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

2130                   (b) The Fund shall consist of revenue from the following fees, proceeds, and revenues  
2131 collected from the following activities and operations:

2132                   (1) Proceeds from the cafeteria managed and operated by the Department on the  
2133 St. Elizabeths Hospital Campus;

2134                   (2) Fees charged for trainings and Continuing Education Units by the  
2135 Department's Organizational Development- DMH Training Institute; and

2136                   (3) Recoupment and collection of housing bridge subsidy payments from  
2137 individual consumers, representative payees, and landlords by the Department's Adult Services  
2138 Supported Housing program.

2139                   (c) The Fund shall be used for the management and operation of the food cafeteria, DMH  
2140 Training Institute, and Supported Housing programs managed and operated by the Department.

2141

2142                   **SUBTITLE F. LIHEAP HEAT AND EAT ELIGIBILITY PRESERVATION**

2143                   Sec. 5051. Short title.

2144                   This subtitle may be cited as the "LIHEAP Heat and Eat Eligibility Preservation  
2145 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2146

2147                   Sec. 5052. Section 5083(c) of the Food Stamp Expansion Act of 2009, effective March 3,  
2148 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 4-261.03(c)), is amended by striking the phrase  
2149 "\$1" and inserting the phrase "\$20.01" in its place.

2150

2151                   **SUBTITLE G. HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

2152                   Sec. 5061. Short title.

2153                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Health Services Planning and Development  
2154 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2155

2156                   Sec. 5062. Section 2(12) of the Health Services Planning Program Re-establishment Act  
2157 of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-191; D.C. Official Code § 44-401(12)), is  
2158 amended as follows:

2159                   "(12) "Health service" means any medical or clinical related service, including  
2160 services that are diagnostic, curative, or rehabilitative, as well as those related to inpatient mental  
2161 health services, home health care, hospice care, medically supervised day care, and renal  
2162 dialysis. The term "health service" shall not include those outpatient behavioral health services  
2163 subject to the exclusive regulatory authority of the Department of Behavioral Health and services

2164 provided by physicians, dentists, HMOs, and other individual providers in individual or group  
2165 practice.”.

2166  
2167 **SUBTITLE H. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES COST-OF-**  
2168 **LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

2169 Sec. 5071. Short title.

2170 This subtitle may be cited as the "Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Cost-of-  
2171 Living Adjustment Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2172  
2173 Sec. 5072. The District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982, effective April 6,  
2174 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2175 (a) Section 511b (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.11b) is amended by striking the phrase "in  
2176 the District".

2177 (b) Section 552 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.52) is amended by adding a new subsection  
2178 (d-1) to read as follows:

2179 "(d-1)(1) Effective October 1, 2014, the payment levels issued pursuant to section (c) of  
2180 this subsection shall be adjusted annually for the rate of inflation, except for Fiscal Year 2017,  
2181 for which the payment level shall be increased by 46%.

2182 "(2) To adjust for the rate of inflation each year, the payment levels from the  
2183 immediately preceding year shall be multiplied by the CPI percentage increase from the  
2184 preceding calendar year, as determined by the United States Department of Labor Bureau of  
2185 Labor Statistics in the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for all items."

2186 (c) Section 572a(b) (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(b)) is amended to read as follows:

2187 "(b) An assistance unit's eligibility for POWER pursuant to subsection (a) of this section  
2188 shall be subject to periodic review and redetermination as determined by the Mayor or the  
2189 Mayor's designee."

2190 (d) Section 575 (D.C. Official Code § 4-205.75) is amended by adding a new subsection  
2191 (c) to read as follows:

2192 "(c) A POWER recipient who is determined eligible for continuation of one year due to  
2193 incapacity under section 572(b)(2) shall be informed by the Mayor or the Mayor's designee about  
2194 the recipient's potential eligibility for Social Security Disability Insurance ("SSDI") or  
2195 Supplemental Security Income ("SSI"). If appropriate, the POWER recipient shall submit an  
2196 application for SSDI or SSI benefits as part of the recipient's self-sufficiency plan. The Mayor or  
2197 the Mayor's designee shall offer application and advocacy assistance."

2198  
2199 **SUBTITLE I. INSURANCE REGULATORY TRUST FUND**

2200 Sec. 5081. Short title.

2201 This subtitle may be cited as the "Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau Congressional  
2202 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2203  
2204 Sec. 5082. The Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Act of 1993, effective October 21, 1993  
2205 (D.C. Law 10-40; D.C. Official Code § 31-1201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2206 (a) Section 4(b) (D.C. Official Code § 31-1203(b)) is amended by adding a new sentence  
2207 at the end to read as follows: "The assessment shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for  
2208 purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and 158.161(b)."

2209 (b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1208) is amended as follows:

2210 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2211 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

2212 "(a) All insurers and health maintenance organizations subject to assessments in  
2213 accordance with this act shall be members of an Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau,  
2214 organized and maintained by such insurers and health maintenance organizations at their own  
2215 expense, for the purpose of advising the Commissioner and the Executive Director of the District  
2216 of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority as to the need for the proposed assessments,  
2217 including the assessment of health carriers in section 4(f) of the Health Benefit Exchange  
2218 Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official  
2219 Code § 31-3171.03(f)), the fairness of the proposed assessments, and any other matters with  
2220 respect to the administration of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund. The Commissioner and the  
2221 Executive Director of the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority shall submit  
2222 to the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau annually, in advance of the Mayor's budget  
2223 submission to the Council, a detailed budget showing how the proposed assessments are to be  
2224 expended."

2225 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2226 "(b) The board of directors of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau shall consist  
2227 of no fewer than 15 members and shall include at least a majority of the health carriers issuing  
2228 qualified health plans and some representation from health carriers issuing qualified dental plans  
2229 as defined in section 2 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011,  
2230 effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01)."

2231 (c) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 31-1209) is amended to read as follows:

2232 "Sec. 10. Annual audit of Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund or District of Columbia  
2233 Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund.

2234 "Upon a vote of the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau taken in accordance with its  
2235 bylaws, the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund Bureau, at its own expense, may annually arrange  
2236 for an independent audit of the expenditures made in any fiscal year by the Insurance Regulatory  
2237 Trust Fund or the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority Fund established in  
2238 section 4(a) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective  
2239 March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(a)). The Commissioner, the  
2240 Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking, the Executive Director of the District of  
2241 Columbia Health Benefit Exchange Authority, and all other elements of the District of Columbia  
2242 government shall cooperate with such an audit and shall make available all documents and  
2243 records reasonably necessary to the conduct of the audit."

2244  
2245 Sec. 5083. Section 4(e) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of  
2246 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.03(e)), is  
2247 amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2248 "(3) The assessment on health carriers pursuant to subsection (f) of this section  
2249 shall be a tax and licensing and regulatory fee for purposes of 45 CFR §§ 158.221(c) and  
2250 158.161(b)".

2251 **SUBTITLE J. POWER EXPANSION**

2252 Sec. 5091. Short title.

2253 This subtitle may be cited as the "POWER Expansion Congressional Review Emergency  
2254 Amendment Act of 2014".

2255  
2256  
2257 Sec. 5092. Section 572a(a) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of 1982,  
2258 effective April 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-241; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(a)), is amended by  
2259 adding a new paragraph (1A) to read as follows:

2260 "(1A) Is a single custodial parent or caretaker with a child under 6 months old;  
2261 provided, that no parent or caretaker may remain eligible under this paragraph for more than 12  
2262 months;"

2263  
2264 **SUBTITLE K. END YOUTH HOMELESSNESS**

2265 Sec. 5101. Short title.

2266 This subtitle may be cited as the "End Youth Homelessness Congressional Review  
2267 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2268  
2269 Sec. 5102. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005  
2270 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2271 (a) Section 5(b)(9) (D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02(b)(9)) is amended to read as follows:

2272 "(9) By September 1 of each year, develop a plan, consistent with the right of  
2273 clients to shelter in severe weather conditions, describing how member agencies will coordinate  
2274 to provide hypothermia shelter, identifying the specific sites that will be used as hypothermia  
2275 shelters, and including protocols on how to provide shelter services for unaccompanied minors;  
2276 and".

2277 (b) A new section 5a is added to read as follows:

2278 "Sec. 5a. Plan to end youth homelessness in the District by 2020.

2279 "(a) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness  
2280 Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-  
2281 750), the Interagency Council, working jointly with organizations providing service to homeless  
2282 youth within the Continuum of Care as well as homeless or formerly homeless youth and their  
2283 advocates, shall prepare, publish, and submit to the Council a comprehensive Plan to End Youth  
2284 Homelessness in the District by 2020.

2285 "(b) The plan required by this section shall:

2286 "(1) Include a community-wide needs assessment that takes into account existing  
2287 data, including the results of the extended youth count required in section 7(h);

2288 "(2) Include an analysis of strategies that have been successful in reducing youth  
2289 homelessness;



2290                   "(3) Be developed pursuant to a process that includes public hearings and that will  
2291 identify, prioritize, and target needs for services for homeless youth within the Continuum of  
2292 Care;

2293                   "(4) Include specific recommendations for eradicating youth homelessness in the  
2294 District by 2020, including recommendations for:

2295                   " (A) A grant-based family reunification program, a host-home program,  
2296 and additional cultural competency training for youth homeless service workers, including intake  
2297 and drop-in center workers, designed to inform such workers adequately concerning the  
2298 developmental needs of homeless youth; and

2299                   " (B) Other specific culturally-competent and language-accessible  
2300 programs designed to prevent youth from becoming homeless, identify youth that are homeless  
2301 or at risk of becoming homeless, and provide counseling, shelter, and appropriate services to the  
2302 youth so identified (including minor heads of households and minors temporarily without  
2303 parental supervision); and

2304                   "(5) Include estimates of the costs of carrying out various components of  
2305 the plan.

2306                   "(c) The plan required by this section shall identify any new legislation that is necessary  
2307 to implement its recommendations, and provide recommendations concerning how to fund the  
2308 provisions of the plan without reducing funding for other social programs.

2309                   "(d) The Interagency Council shall revise and submit to the Council the strategic plan  
2310 required by section 5(b)(2) no later than 390 days after the effective date of the End Youth  
2311 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled  
2312 version of Bill 20-750), incorporating the provisions of the plan required by this  
2313 section."

2314                   (c) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.01) is amended by adding new subsections (h)  
2315 and (i) to read as follows:

2316                   "(h) No later than 300 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness  
2317 Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-  
2318 750), the Department of Human Services shall establish a program of street outreach to youth  
2319 which shall be competitively granted.

2320                   "(i) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth Homelessness  
2321 Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-  
2322 750), and annually thereafter, the Department of Human Services, in coordination with the  
2323 Interagency Council, shall conduct a youth census, separate from the annual Point-in-Time  
2324 survey, to determine the needed scale and scope of a comprehensive program to end youth  
2325 homelessness in the District. The youth census shall:

2326                   "(1) Count all children and youth under 18 years of age who are living apart from  
2327 a parent or guardian, excluding those who are in the physical custody of the District, and all  
2328 youth between the ages of 18 and 24 years of age who are economically or emotionally detached  
2329 from their families and lack an adequate or fixed residence, including children and youth who are  
2330 unstably housed, living in doubled up circumstances, in transitional housing, in shelter, or on the  
2331 street;

2332                   "(2) For each child or youth counted, record basic demographic information  
2333 including age, race, and gender identification, the location where the child or youth stayed the

2334 night before the count, the child or youth's education and employment status, and membership in  
2335 pertinent subgroups based on sexual orientation, gender orientation, pregnancy or parenting  
2336 status, or involvement in the foster care or juvenile or adult criminal justice systems;  
2337           “(3) Identify patterns in responses describing factors leading to homelessness;  
2338           “(4) Identify patterns in responses describing services used and gaps in service;  
2339           “(5) Be conducted over a period of at least one week, controlling for duplication  
2340 by assigning each child or youth a unique identifier; and  
2341           “(6) Include multiple strategies and entry points to identify homeless children and  
2342 youth.”.

2343           (d) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 4-753.02(c)) is amended by adding a new  
2344 paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

2345           “(1C)(A) No later than 180 days after the effective date of the End Youth  
2346 Homelessness Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled  
2347 version of Bill 20-750), the Mayor shall issue a grant to a community-based organization to  
2348 establish one or more intake and drop-in center for youth, including minors and youth-headed  
2349 families, for the purposes of:

2350           “(i) Assessing the eligibility of youth for services within the  
2351 Continuum of Care and making referrals, including to the Child and Family Services Agency as  
2352 appropriate; provided, that homelessness alone is not a valid reason for an allegation of abuse or  
2353 neglect;

2354           “(ii) Coordinating as necessary with the intake centers for families  
2355 operated pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection;

2356           “(iii) Contacting the parent or guardian of an unaccompanied  
2357 minor within 72 hours of the minor's request for services within the Continuum of Care; and

2358           “(iv) Tracking outcomes, utilization rates, and turn-aways of youth  
2359 across service providers.

2360           “(B) Grants issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be administered  
2361 pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective  
2362 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).”.

2363           (e) Section 28 (D.C. Official Code § 4-755.01) is amended by adding a new subsection  
2364 (d) to read as follows:

2365           “(d)(1) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Mayor shall fund a  
2366 minimum of 5 additional shelter beds for homeless youth up to 24 years of age and additional  
2367 transitional housing capacity for 10 youth 18 to 24 years of age.

2368           “(2) Homeless services for youth shall be provided through 2-year grants to  
2369 eligible community organizations based in the District with expertise in systems of care for  
2370 homeless youth.

2371           “(3) Recipients of grants shall establish, maintain, or expand facilities through  
2372 these grants that protect the safety of homeless youth through facilities that are specifically for  
2373 homeless youth and separate from any existing homeless services for the general population.

2374           “(4) Grants issued pursuant to this subsection shall be administered pursuant to  
2375 the requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
2376 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).”.

2377

2378                   **SUBTITLE L. HOMELESS PREVENTION PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

2379                   Sec. 5111. Short title.

2380                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Homeless Prevention Program Establishment  
2381 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

2382  
2383                   Sec. 5112. Homeless Prevention Program.

2384                   (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a  
2385 Homeless Prevention Program (“Program”) to conduct community outreach and provide services  
2386 to families at risk of becoming homeless.

2387                   (b) The Department may contract with a qualified community-based nonprofit  
2388 corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in the District, to  
2389 operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity must meet to be  
2390 selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an outside entity  
2391 that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the District, the  
2392 Department shall operate the Program.

2393                   (c) The Program shall be administered by the Department in consultation with the  
2394 Interagency Council on Homelessness.

2395                   (d) The Program shall:

2396                   (1) Use an evidence-based assessment and evaluation method to target and  
2397 identify families most at risk of becoming homeless;

2398                   (2) Connect individuals and families at risk of becoming homeless with housing  
2399 and financial assistance programs that provide short- and long-term assistance to allow  
2400 households to remain in their current housing situation, if appropriate;

2401                   (3) Have multiple locations in communities identified as being at-risk of  
2402 homelessness;

2403                   (4) Conduct educational campaigns and outreach to inform District residents  
2404 about the services available to prevent homelessness;

2405                   (5) Conduct family or tenant-landlord mediation to assist families in remaining in  
2406 their current housing situation or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this  
2407 assistance, if appropriate;

2408                   (6) Provide classes in skills critical to maintaining housing, including household  
2409 budgeting, financial management, and financial literacy, or provide referrals to other  
2410 organizations that can provide this assistance;

2411                   (7) Provide job training and placement referrals to employment services or  
2412 provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance, including connecting  
2413 families with resources available at District agencies;

2414                   (8) Assist families in applying for public benefits, including child care, SNAP, tax  
2415 credits, and Medicaid or provide referrals to other organizations that can provide this assistance;  
2416 and

2417                   (9) Provide other counseling, case management, or services, including mental or  
2418 behavioral health services or referrals to mental or behavioral health programs, to assist families  
2419 in preventing homelessness.

2420 (e) No later than January 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, the Program shall submit a  
2421 report to the Council on the operations and services of the Program during the preceding fiscal  
2422 year.

2423  
2424 Sec. 5113. Section 5 of the Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22,  
2425 2005 (D.C. Law 16-35; D.C. Official Code § 4-752.02), is amended by adding a new subsection  
2426 (e) to read as follows:

2427 “(e) The Department of Human Services shall administer the Homeless Prevention  
2428 Program, established pursuant to the Homeless Prevention Program Establishment Act of 2014,  
2429 passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), in consultation with  
2430 the Interagency Council on Homelessness.”

2431  
2432 **SUBTITLE M. TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURER RESERVE FUND**

2433 Sec. 5121. Short title.

2434 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund  
2435 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

2436 Sec. 5122. Section 6(b) of the Tobacco Product Manufacturer Reserve Fund  
2437 Complementary Procedures Act of 2004, effective April 22, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-150; D.C.  
2438 Official Code § 7-1803.05(b)), is amended as follows:

2439 (a) Strike the phrase “Corporation Counsel” wherever it appears and insert the phrase  
2440 “Attorney General” in its place.

2441 (b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

2442 “The Attorney General may also disclose the information received under this act with the  
2443 data clearinghouse created to implement the term sheet agreed to by the District and Participating  
2444 Manufacturers, and given effect by a March 12, 2013, arbitral award.”

2445  
2446 **SUBTITLE N. SOAR PILOT PROGRAM ESTABLISHMENT**

2447 Sec. 5131. Short title.

2448 This subtitle may be cited as the “SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery (“SOAR”)  
2449 Pilot Program Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

2450  
2451 Sec. 5132. SOAR Pilot Program.

2452 (a) There is established within the Department of Human Services (“Department”) a  
2453 SSI/SSDI Outreach, Access, and Recovery, or SOAR Pilot Program (“Program”) to provide  
2454 application assistance for individuals applying to receive Supplemental Security Income (“SSI”)  
2455 and Social Security Disability Insurance (“SSDI”).

2456 (b)(1) The Department may contract with, or provide a grant to, a qualified community-  
2457 based nonprofit corporation, organization, or consortia of organizations, with offices located in  
2458 the District, to operate the Program. The Department shall establish the criteria that an entity  
2459 must meet to be selected to operate the Program. If the Department is unable to contract with an  
2460 outside entity that meets the specified criteria, or determines it to not be in the best interest of the  
2461 District, the Department shall operate the Program.

2462 (2) A grant issued under this subsection shall be administered pursuant to the  
2463 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
2464 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2465 (c) The Program shall conduct outreach to homeless individuals to provide intensive  
2466 assistance and support with completing an SSI or SSDI application with the federal Social  
2467 Security Administration.

2468  
2469 **SUBTITLE O. TEEN PREGNANCY PREVENTION FUND**

2470 Sec. 5141. Short title.

2471 This subtitle may be cited as the "Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund Establishment  
2472 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

2473  
2474 Sec. 5142. Definitions.

2475 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

2476 (1) "Fund" means the Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund established in section  
2477 5143.

2478 (2) "Grant-managing entity" means the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy,  
2479 as authorized by section 5146.

2480  
2481 Sec. 5143. Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund.

2482 (a) There is established a Teen Pregnancy Prevention Fund to provide subgrants to  
2483 nonprofit organizations.

2484 (b) The Department of Health shall make a grant to a single grant-managing entity of  
2485 which at least 90% shall be used to make subgrants for the purpose of teen pregnancy  
2486 prevention. The remaining 10% shall be utilized for administrative expenses and evaluation of  
2487 the Fund. The grant-managing entity is limited to spending any funds received from the Fund on  
2488 administrative costs only, and not any substantive work related to teen pregnancy prevention.

2489 (c) The Fund is designed to provide subgrants to nonprofits in health services for teens,  
2490 reproductive health education, professional development and training, research and policy  
2491 development, and public education and awareness. The funds shall be available for conveyance  
2492 to a grant-managing entity for the purposes identified in subsection (b) of this section.

2493 (d) Subgrants shall be awarded, subject to the availability of funding, as follows:

2494 (1) All subgrants shall be awarded on a competitive basis;

2495 (2) The subgrants shall not exceed \$100,000 per year;

2496 (3) Subgrants are one-time;

2497 (4) The subgrant funds shall be used exclusively to serve District of Columbia  
2498 residents; and

2499 (5) All subgrants shall be subject to District transparency requirements, such as  
2500 Freedom of Information Act requests.

2501 (e) The Fund shall be administered pursuant to the requirements set forth in the Grant  
2502 Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code  
2503 § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

2504  
2505 Sec. 5144. Required information before approval.

2506 (a) To be eligible to receive a subgrant from the grant-managing entity pursuant to  
2507 section 5143, a subgrantee shall submit the following required documentation to the grant-  
2508 managing entity, as well as any additional information required by the grant-managing entity:

2509 (1) Internal Revenue Service certification that the organization is tax-exempt  
2510 under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, approved August 16, 1954 (68A  
2511 24 Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3));

2512 (2)(A) The organization's most recent financial audit, not more than 2 years old;  
2513 or

2514 (B) A recent financial statement, not more than one year old, prepared by  
2515 a certified accountant that shows that the organization is in good financial standing and which  
2516 delineates its:

2517 (i) Existing assets and liabilities;

2518 (ii) Pending lawsuits, if any; and

2519 (iii) Pending and final judgments, if any;

2520 (3) Internal Revenue Service Form 990 covering the organization's most recently  
2521 completed fiscal year;

2522 (4) A notarized statement from the subgrantee certifying that:

2523 (A) The organization is current on District and federal taxes;

2524 (B) The grant-managing entity is authorized to verify the organization's  
2525 tax status with the Office of Tax and Revenue and the Office of Tax and Revenue is authorized  
2526 to release this information to the grant-managing entity;

2527 (C) The grant-managing entity shall have access to the subgrantee's  
2528 financial, administrative, and operational records, including specific consent for the grant-  
2529 managing entity to access its books, accounts, records, findings, and documents related to the  
2530 subgrant; and

2531 (D) The subgrantee is registered with the Department of Consumer and  
2532 Regulatory Affairs; and

2533 (5) A comprehensive program statement that includes a detailed:

2534 (A) Scope of work; and

2535 (B) Budget that describes how the subgrant funds shall be spent.

2536

2537 Sec. 5145. Reporting requirements.

2538 Beginning December 1, 2014, the grant-managing entity shall submit a bimonthly report  
2539 to the Council of all District funds allocated, which includes:

2540 (1) Detailed subgrantee data;

2541 (2) Performance measures and performance outcomes under each subgrant;

2542 (3) The specific services provided under each subgrant;

2543 (4) The entity providing the services, if one other than the subgrantee;

2544 (5) The time period of delivery of the services;

2545 (6) The type of service provided;

2546 (7) The actual amount paid for the services; and

2547 (8) The amount of other expenditures under the subgrant, if any.

2548

2549 Sec. 5146. Authorization for grant-managing entity.

2550 For Fiscal Year 2015, the DC Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy ("DC Campaign") is  
2551 designated as the grant-managing entity. The DC Campaign shall be required to enter into a  
2552 Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") with the District of Columbia government. The MOU  
2553 shall set forth certain administrative requirements for the DC Campaign to abide by when it  
2554 obtains District funds and awards subgrants involving District funds, and will clarify and  
2555 reaffirm the DC Campaign's responsibility and obligation with respect to District funds,  
2556 including the monitoring of the use of District funds.

2557  
2558 Sec. 5147. Limitation on duplicative projects.

2559 (a) The grant-managing entity shall take steps to avoid awarding subgrants to a nonprofit  
2560 that has been awarded or is being awarded funds from another District agency for the same or  
2561 similar program purposes for which it is applying for funding from the Fund.

2562 (b) Within 30 days after the effective date of the MOU, the grant-managing entity shall  
2563 provide to the Department of Health and the Council a plan that sets forth procedures for  
2564 avoiding the award of duplicative funds.

2565  
2566 **SUBTITLE P. UNITED MEDICAL CENTER TRANSFORMATION INITIATIVE**

2567 Sec. 5151. Short title.

2568 This subtitle may be cited as the "United Medical Center Transformation Initiative  
2569 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

2570  
2571 Sec. 5152. Findings and policy.

2572 (a) It is the policy of the District government that there shall be an enduring, full-service  
2573 hospital east of the Anacostia River. To effect this policy, the government is committed to  
2574 improving the United Medical Center ("UMC") with the expectation that its improved financial  
2575 condition (i.e., solvency) will enable eventual divestiture of UMC from District ownership and  
2576 management.

2577 (b) The government recognizes and supports the proposition that maintaining full hospital  
2578 service may likely entail more than renovation of the current facility on Southern Avenue, S.E.

2579 (c) Substantial funding has been made available to UMC in the Capital Improvement  
2580 Plan accompanying the Fiscal Year 2015 budget. Although most of these dollars are strategic  
2581 investment in facilities, equipment, and information technology, the Council would be supportive  
2582 of utilizing these dollars toward a viable proposal, which may involve a public-private  
2583 partnership, to construct a new hospital facility rather than renovation of the existing facility.

2584 (d) The Council affirmatively approved a contract in 2012 with Huron Consulting Group  
2585 ("Huron") in part to improve the operations of UMC and to assist with the divestiture of UMC  
2586 from District ownership and management. Huron is urged to solicit bidders for ownership and  
2587 management without constraint as to a particular business model or financing structure other  
2588 than to obtain an offer that is both in the best interest of the District government and the policy to  
2589 maintain an enduring, full-service hospital east of the Anacostia River.

2590 (e) The Executive is urged to move forward expeditiously with improving UMC  
2591 operations and soliciting proposals for private sector takeover of the ownership and management  
2592 of the United Medical Center.

2594                   **SUBTITLE Q. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM REFERRALS**

2595                   Sec. 5161. Short title.

2596                   This subtitle may be cited as the “Local Rent Supplement Program Referrals  
2597 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

2598  
2599                   Sec. 5162. The Homeless Services Reform Act of 2005, effective October 22, 2005 (D.C.  
2600 Law 16- 35; D.C. Official Code § 4-751.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 8d to  
2601 read as follows:

2602                   “Sec. 8d. Notwithstanding section 8c, during Fiscal Year 2015, the District of Columbia  
2603 Housing Authority shall fill 75 tenant-based Rent Supplement Program vouchers, established by  
2604 section 26c of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C.  
2605 Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-228), through referrals by the Department of Human  
2606 Services. The referrals shall be based on special eligibility criteria established in 29 DCMR §  
2607 2557.1, or shall consist of families currently in the Department of Human Services Permanent  
2608 Supportive Housing Program who the Department determines no longer need intensive  
2609 services.”.

2610                   **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

2611                   **SUBTITLE A. VAULT RENT**

2612                   Sec. 6001. Short title.

2613                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Vault Rent Congressional Review Emergency  
2614 Amendment Act of 2014".

2615  
2616                   Sec. 6002. The District of Columbia Public Space Rental Act, approved October 17, 1968  
2617 (82 Stat. 1156; D.C. Official Code § 10–1101.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2618                   (a) Section 103 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1101.01) is amended as follows:

2619                   (1) New paragraphs (1B), (1C), and (1D) are added to read as follows:

2620                   “(1B) "Chief Financial Officer" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District  
2621 of Columbia.

2622                   “(1C) "Condominium unit owners' association" shall have the same meaning as  
2623 the unit owner's association described in section 301 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective  
2624 March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1903.01), or a master association as  
2625 defined in section 102(19A) of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C.  
2626 Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.02(19A)), as the context may require.

2627                   “(1D) "Declarant" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 102(11) of  
2628 the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code §  
2629 42-1901.02(11)).”.

2630                   (2) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

2631                   “(6A) "Responsible condominium unit owners' association" means a  
2632 condominium unit owners' association if vault rent was an obligation of the condominium as a  
2633 whole before there was a unit owner other than the declarant, or the condominium unit owners'  
2634 association or its predecessor entered into an agreement with the Mayor relating to the  
2635 occupation of vault space.”.

2636                   (3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:



2637                   "(9) "Vault rent year" means the period beginning July 1st each year and ending  
2638 June 30th of each succeeding year."

2639                   (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1102.02) is amended as follows:

2640                   (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2641                   (2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2642                   “(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the District shall  
2643 not charge a fee to an organization for occupying public space to operate a farmers market;  
2644 provided, that it participates in the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program and the  
2645 Women, Infants and Children Farmers Market Nutrition Program.”

2646                   (c) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.02) is amended to read as follows:

2647                   "Sec. 303. (a)(1) The Chief Financial Officer shall assess and collect rent and  
2648 charges from the owner or owners of abutting property for any vault located in the public space  
2649 abutting such property, unless such vault has been removed, filled, sealed, or otherwise rendered  
2650 unusable in a manner satisfactory to the Mayor.

2651                   "(2) Bills and notices shall be deemed to be properly served when mailed via first  
2652 class mail to the abutting property owner's mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief  
2653 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2654                   "(b)(1) Notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March  
2655 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision of law that  
2656 imposes liability for vault rent that is contrary to this subsection, vault rent shall be assessed  
2657 against a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2658                   "(2) The responsible condominium unit owners' association shall be billed for  
2659 vault rent as a separate and distinct taxable entity with its own vault rent account, as designated  
2660 by the Chief Financial Officer, and, unless the context requires otherwise, for purposes of this  
2661 title shall be deemed to be the owner of the property abutting public space in which any vault is  
2662 located.

2663                   "(3) A notice of proposed land assessment relating to the vault rent account shall  
2664 be given to the responsible condominium unit owners' association by March 1st before the  
2665 beginning of the applicable vault rent year. Only the land values of comparable multi-family  
2666 residential properties shall only be used in determining land values for vault rent purposes of  
2667 residential condominiums.

2668                   "(4) The assessed value of the land derived for purposes of billing the vault rent  
2669 may be appealed as provided under D.C. Official Code § 47-825.01a(d), (e), and (g); except, that  
2670 for the purposes of this section any references in that section to an owner shall be deemed to be  
2671 references to a responsible condominium unit owners' association.

2672                   "(5) The Chief Financial Officer may correct or change any land assessment  
2673 relating to the vault rent account for which a responsible condominium unit owners' association  
2674 is responsible as under the circumstances and subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code §  
2675 47-825.01a(f); except, that the reference to:

2676                   (A) Tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent years;

2677                   (B) Owner shall be deemed to be a reference to a responsible  
2678 condominium unit owners' association; and

2679                   "(C) The owner's address of record shall be deemed to be a reference to  
2680 the responsible condominium unit owners' mailing address of record as maintained by the Chief  
2681 Assessor of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

2682                   "(c) Where vault rent is assessed against any owner other than a responsible  
2683 condominium owners' association, the Mayor may adjust any utilization factor or area of the  
2684 vault level under the circumstances, subject to the conditions in D.C. Official Code § 47-  
2685 825.01a(f); except, that the reference to tax years shall be deemed to be a reference to vault rent  
2686 years."

2687                   (d) Section 305 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04) is amended as follows:

2688                   (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "shall pay the rent  
2689 established in accordance with this part for such vault. Such rent shall be payable annually for  
2690 the year commencing July 1st and ending on the following June 30th, and shall be payable in full  
2691 prior to the beginning of such year." and inserting the phrase "shall pay the rent established in  
2692 accordance with this part for such vault and any charges levied under § 308(a). Such rent and  
2693 charges shall be payable annually for the vault rent year and shall be payable in full on or before  
2694 the later of 30 days after the date the vault rent bill was mailed or September 15 of the vault rent  
2695 year." in its place.

2696                   (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

2697                   (3) A new subsection (c-1) is added to read as follows:

2698                   "(c-1) Notwithstanding subsection (c) of this section, rent per fuel oil tank shall be  
2699 \$100; provided, that the Council may adjust the amount of rent per fuel oil tank pursuant to  
2700 section 401."

2701                   (e) Section 305a (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.04a) is amended by striking the word  
2702 "Mayor" wherever it appears and inserting the phrase "Chief Financial Officer" in its place.

2703                   (f) Section 308 (D.C. Official Code § 10-1103.07) is amended by adding subsections (c),  
2704 (d), (e), and (f) to read as follows:

2705                   "(c)(1) For vault years beginning after June 30, 2015, the Mayor, in the Mayor's  
2706 discretion, may seal off, remove in whole or in part, fill, reconstruct, repair, or close a vault or  
2707 vault opening, or perform any other service in connection with a vault or vault opening that the  
2708 Mayor considers necessary or appropriate; provided, that should the subject vault contain utility  
2709 infrastructure, the Mayor shall confer with the affected utility before any modification to the  
2710 vault about whether the planned activity would compromise the operations of the utility  
2711 infrastructure system.

2712                   "(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall levy a charge against the abutting property  
2713 for the reasonable cost of action by the Mayor.

2714                   "(d)(1) For periods beginning after June 30, 2015, interest on unpaid vault rent and the  
2715 charges authorized under subsection (a) of this section shall accrue at the rate set forth in D.C.  
2716 Official § 47-811(c) per month or part thereof after the due date prescribed in section 305.

2717                   "(2) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the abutting property for  
2718 any vault located in the public space shall be sold by the Chief Financial Officer at a tax sale  
2719 held under Chapter 13A of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code for vault rent,  
2720 charges, and interest that are delinquent as of the October 1st before the tax sale.

2721                   "(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, delinquent vault rent, charges,  
2722 and interest shall not be required to be certified for purposes of the tax sale and the lien priority  
2723 of vault rents, charges, and interest shall be immediately junior to real property taxes.

2724                   "(e) Payments shall be applied to the oldest vault year owed, and within such year first to  
2725 interest, then to charges, and then to rent.

2726                   "(f)(1) When a responsible condominium unit owners' association is billed for vault rent,  
2727 charges, and interest and the rent, charges, and interest are not timely paid, the rent, charges, and  
2728 interest shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected against the responsible condominium unit  
2729 owners' association in accordance with Chapter 44 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia  
2730 Official Code, notwithstanding section 104 of the Condominium Act of 1976, effective March  
2731 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-89; D.C. Official Code § 42-1901.04), or any other provision to the  
2732 contrary. Liability shall follow to any subsequent or successor responsible condominium unit  
2733 owners' association or the resulting owners of any termination of the condominium, as the case  
2734 may be, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary."

2735                   (g) A new subsection 308a is added to read as follows:

2736                   "Sec. 308a. Waiver and compromise; authority of the Chief Financial Officer.

2737                   "The Chief Financial Officer may:

2738                   "(1) Waive, in whole or in part, interest assessed pursuant to this act in the interest  
2739 of equity or in the public interest; or

2740                   "(2) Compromise any charge or vault rent assessed pursuant to this act when, in  
2741 the Chief Financial Officer's judgment, there is reasonable doubt as to the liability of the owner  
2742 against whom the vault rent was assessed or the collectability of the tax."

2743                   (h) A new section 311 is added to read as follows:

2744                   "Sec. 311. Rules.

2745                   "The Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia  
2746 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat 1204; D.C. Official Code §  
2747 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this title."

2748

2749                   Sec. 6003. Applicability.

2750                   Sections 6002 (a), (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply as of July 1, 2015.

2751

2752                   **SUBTITLE B. CAPITAL BIKESHARE CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP**  
2753 **ESTABLISHMENT**

2754                   Sec. 6011. Short title.

2755                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Private Sponsorship of Capital Bikeshare  
2756 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2757

2758                   Sec. 6012. Section 5(a) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,  
2759 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)), is amended as  
2760 follows:

2761                   (a) Paragraph (4)(G)(iv) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "  
2762 provided, that proceeds related to advertisements on bicycles, equipment, or facilities used for  
2763 the purposes of the Bicycle Sharing program shall be deposited into the Bicycle Sharing Fund  
2764 established by section 9h." in its place.

2765 (b) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:  
2766 "(4A) Rights-of-Way Management Administration may enter into agreements to  
2767 allow the private sponsorship of bicycles, equipment, and facilities used in the Bicycle Sharing  
2768 program, the placement of a corporate logo, slogan, or other indicia on the bicycles or facilities,  
2769 and on related websites and social media; provided, that that an agreement that would modify the  
2770 name or design of any part of the Capital Bikeshare system, including equipment, or facilities,  
2771 shall be submitted to the Council for a 30-day period of passive review before execution. The  
2772 agreement submitted to the Council shall include detailed information about a proposed name or  
2773 design. All proceeds collected from a private sponsorship agreement shall be deposited into the  
2774 Bicycle Sharing Fund established by section 9h."  
2775

### 2776 **SUBTITLE C. DDOT MANAGED LANE AUTHORIZATION**

2777 Sec. 6021. Short title.

2778 This subtitle may be cited as the "District Department of Transportation Managed Lane  
2779 Authorization Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
2780

2781 Sec. 6022. Section 5(a)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of  
2782 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)(2)), is  
2783 amended as follows:

2784 (a) Subparagraph (M) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

2785 (b) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and"  
2786 in its place.

2787 (c) A new subparagraph (O) is added to read as follows:

2788 "(O) Implement managed lane policies, including lane pricing, vehicle  
2789 eligibility, and access control; provided, that at least one lane of traffic on a street with managed  
2790 lanes shall be free of charge; provided further, that the Department shall submit to the Council  
2791 any policy created pursuant to this subparagraph for approval by act before implementation."  
2792

### 2793 **SUBTITLE D. INTEGRATED PREMIUM TRANSIT SYSTEM AMENDMENT**

2794 Sec. 6031. Short title.

2795 This subtitle may be cited as the "Integrated Premium Transit System Congressional  
2796 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
2797

2798 Sec. 6032. The Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May  
2799 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2800 (a) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04) is amended as follows:

2801 (1) The lead-in language is designated as subsection (a).

2802 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2803 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

2804 (i) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word "and" at the  
2805 end.

2806 (ii) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the period and  
2807 inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

2808 (iii) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

2809 (E) Plan, manage, and contract for all, or any part of, the design,  
2810 engineering, construction, operation, and maintenance of any element of the Integrated Premium  
2811 Transit System."

2812 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

2813 (i) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,  
2814 develop, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its place.

2815 (ii) Subparagraph (N) is amended by striking the phrase "Operate,  
2816 develop, regulate, and finance" and inserting the phrase "Operate, maintain, and regulate" in its  
2817 place.

2818 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2819 "(b) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2820 "(1) "DC Streetcar" means a fixed guideway transit network offering rail  
2821 passenger service operated by the District government or its agent.

2822 "(2) "Integrated Premium Transit System" means an integrated transit system  
2823 composed of any or all of the DC Streetcar, bus service operated or managed by, or on behalf of,  
2824 the District government consistent with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Regulation  
2825 Compact, and facilities including buildings, other structures, and parking areas appurtenant to the  
2826 DC Streetcar and bus service."

2827 (b) Section 11n (D.C. Official Code § 50-921.72) is amended as follows:

2828 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.

2829 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "  
2830 and" in its place.

2831 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2832 "(3) Enter into contracts with third parties for the design, construction, operation,  
2833 and maintenance of the DC Streetcar."

2834  
2835 Sec. 6033. Section 47-392.02 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
2836 follows:

2837 (a) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

2838 (1) Paragraph (5)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "Beginning in the fiscal  
2839 year following the completion of the capital construction of the Streetcar Project," and inserting  
2840 the phrase "Beginning in Fiscal Year 2045," in its place.

2841 (2) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

2842 "(6) All funds in the Pay-as-you-go Capital Account shall be budgeted for the  
2843 Integrated Premium Transit System until Fiscal Year 2045."

2844 (b) A new subsection (l) is added to read as follows:

2845 "(l) For the purposes of this section, the term:

2846 "(A) "DC Streetcar" shall have the same meaning as provided in section  
2847 5(b)(1) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002  
2848 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(1)).

2849 "(B) "Integrated Premium Transit System" shall have the same meaning as  
2850 provided in section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,  
2851 effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2))."

2852

2853 Sec. 6034. The Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C.  
2854 Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2855 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 2-351.04) is amended as follows:

2856 (1) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

2857 "(2A) "Alternative technical concept" means a proposed change to an agency-  
2858 supplied base design configuration, project scope, design criterion, or construction criterion that  
2859 the agency determines is equal to or better than a requirement in a request for proposals."

2860 (2) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

2861 "(13) "Construction" means the process of building, altering, repairing,  
2862 improving, or demolishing any public infrastructure facility. The term "construction" does not  
2863 include the routine operation, routine repair, or routine maintenance of an existing public  
2864 infrastructure facility."

2865 (3) A new paragraph (37A) is added to read as follows:

2866 "(37A) "Public infrastructure facility" includes any public structure, public  
2867 building, any element of the Integrated Premium Transit System, as that term is defined in  
2868 section 5(b)(2) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May  
2869 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(b)(2)), and other public  
2870 improvements of any kind to real property."

2871 (b) Section 201(d) (D.C. Official Code § 2-352.01(d)) is amended by striking the phrase  
2872 "roads and bridges" and inserting the phrase "roads, bridges, other transportation systems, and  
2873 facilities and structures appurtenant to roads, bridges, and other transportation systems" in its  
2874 place.

2875 (c) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 2-354.03) is amended by adding a new subsection  
2876 (d-1) to read as follows:

2877 "(d-1) An RFP for the construction of a road, bridge, other transportation system, or a  
2878 facility or structure appurtenant to a road, bridge, or other transportation system, may allow  
2879 prospective offerors or contractors to submit alternative technical concepts as a part of their  
2880 proposals. The agency's determination on the alternative technical concepts may be considered  
2881 by the contracting officer as part of the evaluation and ranking of proposals."

2882

## 2883 **SUBTITLE E. PESTICIDE REGISTRATION FUND AMENDMENT**

2884 Sec. 6041. Short title.

2885 This subtitle may be cited as the "Pesticide Registration Fund Congressional Review  
2886 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2887  
2888 Sec. 6042. Section 9a(c) of the Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012,  
2889 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 8-438.01(c)), is amended  
2890 by striking the word "pesticide" and inserting the phrase "pesticide, chemical, tank, land  
2891 remediation, and wildlife protection" in its place.

2892

## 2893 **SUBTITLE F. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION AMENDMENT**

2894 Sec. 6051. Short title.

2895 This subtitle may be cited as the "Distributed Generation Congressional Review  
2896 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2897  
2898           Sec. 6052. Section 4(e) of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004,  
2899 effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1432(e)), is amended as  
2900 follows:

2901           (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "serving the District" and inserting  
2902 the phrase "serving the District; provided, that renewable energy credits from solar energy  
2903 systems larger than 5MW in capacity located on property owned by the District, or by any  
2904 agency or independent authority of the District, may be used to meet the solar requirement" in its  
2905 place.

2906           (b) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2907           "(2) As of January 1, 2015, notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this subsection, an  
2908 electricity supplier may meet the remaining non-solar tier one renewable source requirement of  
2909 the renewable energy portfolio standard by obtaining the equivalent amount of renewable energy  
2910 credits from solar energy systems that do not satisfy the requirements under paragraph (1) of this  
2911 subsection."

2912

2913           **SUBTITLE G. CLEAN AND AFFORDABLE ENERGY AMENDMENT**

2914           Sec. 6061. Short title.

2915           This subtitle may be cited as the "Clean and Affordable Energy Congressional Review  
2916 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

2917

2918           Sec. 6062. The Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008  
2919 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2920           (a) Section 201(d)(4) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.01(d)(4)) is amended to read as  
2921 follows:

2922           "(4) Improve the energy efficiency or increase the renewable energy generating  
2923 capacity of low-income housing, shelters, clinics, or other buildings serving low-income  
2924 residents in the District of Columbia;"

2925           (b) Section 202(a) (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.02(a)) is amended by striking the phrase  
2926 "5 years" and inserting the phrase "5 years. Upon the expiration of the initial SEU contract,  
2927 including any option years, subsequent SEU contracts shall be multiyear contracts of not less  
2928 than 4 years. If options to extend the SEU contract are included in subsequent SEU contracts, the  
2929 option periods shall be for not less than 2 years" in its place.

2930           (c) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.10) is amended as follows:

2931           (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2932           (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word "nonlapsing" and  
2933 inserting the word "special" in its place.

2934           (B) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

2935           "(2) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to  
2936 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a  
2937 fiscal year, or at any other time."

2938           (C) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

2939           "(3) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
2940 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation."

2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2954  
2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964  
2965  
2966  
2967  
2968  
2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974  
2975  
2976  
2977  
2978  
2979  
2980  
2981  
2982  
2983  
2984

- (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:
  - (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) The SEU contract in an amount of at least \$20 million annually;"
  - (B) Paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8) are repealed.

Sec. 6063. Section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436), is amended as follows:

- (a) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "shall receive" and inserting the phrase "may receive" in its place.
- (b) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

"The Fund may be used to supplement programs supporting the creation of new solar energy sources in the District of Columbia through the Sustainable Energy Utility contract established by the Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-250; D.C. Official Code § 8-1773.01 *et seq.*)".

**SUBTITLE H. ATHLETIC FIELD PERMIT COORDINATION COMMITTEE**

Sec. 6071. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 6072. The Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law 10-246; D.C. Official Code § 10-301 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 7b to read as follows:

"Sec. 7b. Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee.

"(a)(1) Within 90 days of the effective date of the Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750), the Department shall establish an Athletic Field Permit Coordination Committee ("Committee") to advise the Department on how to develop a collaborative permitting system for athletic fields located on property owned by the District of Columbia.

"(2) The Committee shall include representatives from the following:

- "(A) The Department;
- "(B) The Department of General Services;
- "(C) The District of Columbia Public Schools;
- "(D) The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board; and
- "(E) The National Park Service.

"(3) The Department shall assign an employee from the Department to perform duties, including the following:

- "(A) Coordinating and securing a location for Committee meetings;
- "(B) Ensuring administrative support for the Committee, such as circulating meeting notices and keeping meeting minutes; and
- "(C) Developing an agenda for meetings and ensuring that the Committee issues the comprehensive report described in subsection (b) of this section.

"(b) By March 31, 2015, the Committee shall transmit to the Mayor and to the Council, and make publicly available, a comprehensive report containing the following:

- "(1) An analysis of public field availability throughout the District;



2985 “(2) An analysis of whether it is feasible to create a singular office for permitting  
2986 public athletic field space located throughout the District;

2987 “(3) A recommendation of how to proportionately allocate permit revenue to the  
2988 District government entities whose fields are being used, as opposed to all funds being deposited  
2989 into the General Fund of the District of Columbia; and

2990 “(4) A list of underutilized public fields that the Department, in collaboration with  
2991 the Department of General Services, may convert to usable and sustainable fields.

2992 “(c) By March 31, 2016, and each year thereafter, the Committee shall transmit to the  
2993 Mayor and to the Council, and make publicly available, a report containing the following:

2994 “(1) An update on the progress of the analysis conducted and recommendations  
2995 provided in previous reports created by the Committee;

2996 “(2) Actions taken by the Committee in the preceding year; and

2997 “(3) Recommendations for methods to develop and provide a collaborative  
2998 permitting system for athletic fields owned by the District of Columbia.”

2999

3000 **SUBTITLE I. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

3001 Sec. 6081. Short title.

3002 This subtitle may be cited as the "Competitive Grants Congressional Review Emergency  
3003 Act of 2014".

3004

3005 Sec. 6082. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Council shall award a grant on a competitive basis to  
3006 a regional organization, in an amount not to exceed \$500,000, to produce a comprehensive rail  
3007 plan for the District, including plans to accommodate future increases in passenger, commuter,  
3008 and freight rail traffic. The Council shall consult with the Office of Planning and the District  
3009 Department of Transportation before awarding the grant.

3010

3011 Sec. 6083. In Fiscal Year 2015, the District Department of the Environment shall award a  
3012 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for recycling education at  
3013 public housing.

3014

3015 Sec. 6084. In Fiscal Year 2015, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall award a  
3016 grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to improve the Kenilworth  
3017 Parkside Community Park.

3018

3019 Sec. 6085. In Fiscal Years 2015 to 2018, the Office of the State Superintendent of  
3020 Education shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$63,000, to one  
3021 or more nonprofit organizations to support school pantries at low-income schools in the District.

3022

3023 Sec. 6086. In Fiscal Years 2015 to 2018, the District Department of the Environment  
3024 shall award a grant on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide  
3025 wildlife rehabilitation services.

3026

3027 Sec. 6087. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Fiscal Years 2015 and 2016 to the  
3028 Department of Small and Local Business Development for Clean Teams, the amount of

3029 \$600,000 shall be awarded as a competitive grant over a 2-year period to include \$300,000 in  
3030 Fiscal Year 2015 and \$300,000 in Fiscal Year 2016 to a Business Improvement District (“BID”)  
3031 that can provide clean team services to, at minimum, the following areas, with funds divided  
3032 equally:

3033 (1) In Ward 7: Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., from Fairlawn Street, S.E., to Naylor  
3034 Road, S.E.;

3035 (2) In Ward 3: Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., from Lowell Street, N.W., to Davenport  
3036 Street, N.W.; and

3037 (3) In Ward 5: Penn Street, N.E., between 6th Street, N.E., and 4th Street, N.E.;  
3038 4th Street, N.E., between Penn Street, N.E., and New York Avenue, N.E.; New York Avenue,  
3039 N.E., between 4th Street, N.E., and Fenwick Street, N.E.; Fenwick Street, N.E., between New  
3040 York Avenue, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.; West Virginia Avenue, N.E., between  
3041 Fenwick Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Capitol Avenue, N.E., between Fenwick  
3042 Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet Road, N.E.; Gallaudet Street, N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E.,  
3043 and Corcoran Street, N.E.; Fairview Avenue, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and  
3044 Gallaudet Street, N.E.; Corcoran Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Mount Olivet  
3045 Road, N.E.; Kendall Street, N.E., between New York Avenue, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.;  
3046 Central Place, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and West Virginia Avenue, N.E.;  
3047 Providence Street, N.E., between Gallaudet Street, N.E., and Capitol Avenue, N.E.; Okie Street,  
3048 N.E., between Fenwick Street, N.E., and Kendall Street, N.E.; and the 1100 block of Okie Street,  
3049 N.E.

- 3050 (b) The BID must further have experience in:
- 3051 (1) Providing clean team services;
  - 3052 (2) Providing job training services to its employees;
  - 3053 (3) Hiring District residents; and
  - 3054 (4) Providing additional social support services to its Clean Team employees.

3055 (c) Section 6082 of the Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective  
3056 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12541), is amended by striking the phrase  
3057 "Cathedral Avenue" and inserting the phrase ""Devonshire Place" in its place.

3058  
3059 Sec. 6088. All grants issued pursuant to this subtitle shall be administered pursuant to the  
3060 requirements set forth in the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013  
3061 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*).

3062  
3063 Sec. 6089. Notwithstanding section 6088 or the Grant Administration Act of 2013,  
3064 effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*), in Fiscal  
3065 Year 2015, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall award a grant of  
3066 \$5 million for the improvement of facilities and operations of the Animal Care and Control  
3067 Agency selected pursuant to section 3 of the Animal Control Act of 1979, effective October 17,  
3068 1979 (D.C. Law 3-30; D.C. Official Code § 8-1802).

3069  
3070 **SUBTITLE J. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION**

3071 Sec. 6091. Short title.

3072 This subtitle may be cited as the “Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Congressional  
3073 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

3074  
3075 Sec. 6092. By June 30, 2018, the Director of the District Department of the Environment  
3076 shall adopt and publish a record of decision in the District of Columbia Register choosing the  
3077 remedy for remediation of contaminated sediment in the Anacostia River. The remedial choice  
3078 shall be based on the remedial investigation and feasibility study results and shall be consistent  
3079 with the National Contingency Plan set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 300, and with section 121 of the  
3080 Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, approved October 17,  
3081 1986 (100 Stat. 1672; 42 U.S.C. § 9621).

3082  
3083 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

3084 **SUBTITLE A. SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

3085 Sec. 7001. Short title.

3086 This subtitle may be cited as the "Subject to Appropriations Congressional Review  
3087 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

3088  
3089 Sec. 7002. Section 47-4304.01(3) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
3090 to read as follows:

3091 “(3) The tax credit shall be applied over a 4-year period in equal amounts in tax  
3092 years beginning on or after January 1, 2019.”.

3093  
3094 Sec. 7003. Section 3 of the Earned Sick and Safe Leave Amendment Act of 2013,  
3095 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-89; 61 DCR 317), is repealed.

3096  
3097 Sec. 7004. Section 3 of the Minimum Wage Amendment Act of 2013, effective March  
3098 11, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-91; 61 DCR 3746), is repealed.

3099  
3100 Sec. 7005. Section 4(c) of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and  
3101 Assistance Amendment Act of 2014, effective June 10, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-108; 61 DCR 3892),  
3102 is repealed.

3103  
3104 Sec. 7006. Section 5 of the Fair Student Funding and School-Based Budgeting  
3105 Amendment Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742), is  
3106 repealed.

3107  
3108 Sec. 7007. Section 4 of the Smoking Restriction Amendment Act of 2013, effective  
3109 December 13, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-48; 61 DCR 15145), is repealed.

3110  
3111 Sec. 7008. Section 13 of the Wildlife Protection Act of 2010, effective March 8, 2011  
3112 (D.C. Law 18-289; 57 DCR 11499), is repealed.

3113  
3114 Sec. 7009. Section 5 of the Traffic Adjudication Amendment Act of 2014, effective July  
3115 23, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-127; 61 DCR 5711), is amended to read as follows:

3116 “Sec. 5. Applicability.  
3117 “This act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.”.

3118  
3119 Sec. 7010. Section 501 of the Electric Company Infrastructure Improvement Financing  
3120 Act of 2014, effective May 3, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-102; 61 DCR 5193), is repealed.

3121  
3122 Sec. 7010a. The Retail Incentive Amendment Act of 2012, effective April 27, 2013 (D.C.  
3123 Law 19-288; 60 DCR 2325), is repealed.

3124  
3125 Sec. 7010b. Section 701 of the Raising Expectations for Education Outcomes Omnibus  
3126 Act of 2012, effective June 19, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-142; D.C. Official Code § 38-757.01), is  
3127 repealed.

3128  
3129 Sec. 7010c. The Water and Sewer Authority Establishment and Department of Public  
3130 Works Reorganization Act of 1996, effective April 18, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-111; D.C. Official  
3131 Code § 34-2201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3132 (a) Section 206g(d) is repealed.

3133 (b) Section 206h(e) is repealed.

3134  
3135 Sec. 7010d. The Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Act of 2013, effective May 28,  
3136 2014 (D.C. Law 20-105; 61 DCR 5897), is repealed.

3137  
3138 Sec. 7010e. Section 601(m) of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability  
3139 Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27,  
3140 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1164.01(m)), is repealed.

3141  
3142 **SUBTITLE B. TAX REVISION COMMISSION IMPLEMENTATION**

3143 Sec. 7011. Short title.

3144 This subtitle may be cited as the “Tax Revision Commission Implementation  
3145 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014”.

3146  
3147 Sec. 7012. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3148 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as  
3149 follows:

3150 “1C . Tax Revision Implementation.”.

3151 (b) A new Chapter 1C is added to read as follows:

3152 “CHAPTER 1C. TAX REVISION IMPLEMENTATION.

3153 Sec.

3154 “47-181. Tax reform procedure and priority.

3155  
3156 “§ 47-181. Tax reform procedure and priority.

3157 “(a) If local Fiscal 2015 or Fiscal Year 2016 recurring annual revenues included in the  
3158 quarterly revenue estimate issued in February 2015 exceed the annual revenue estimate  
3159 incorporated in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015:

3160                   “(1) The first \$181 million shall be recognized as Fiscal Year 2016 revenue; and  
3161                   “(2) Any additional recurring revenue remaining after paragraph (1) of this  
3162 subsection has been addressed shall be used to implement the provisions set forth in the Tax  
3163 Revision Commission Implementation Amendment Act of 2014, passed on 2nd reading on June  
3164 24, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-750) (“TRC Act”), according to the priority set forth in  
3165 subsection (c) of this section, for taxable years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after  
3166 December 31, 2015.

3167                   “(b) After the Fiscal Year 2016 budget and financial plan has been approved by the  
3168 District, any recurring revenues in a February revenue estimate preceding any subsequent fiscal  
3169 year, net of the dedication required by § 47-392.02(f), that exceed the local revenue incorporated  
3170 in the approved budget and financial plan for that year shall be used to continue implementation  
3171 of the TRC Act according to the priority set forth in subsection (c) of this section for taxable  
3172 years beginning or deaths occurring, as applicable, after December 31 of the year of the  
3173 applicable February estimate.

3174                   “(c) The tax reform provisions of this section shall be implemented in the following  
3175 priority:

3176                   “(1) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of \$40,000  
3177 - \$60,000 from 7.0% to 6.75%;

3178                   “(2) Create new individual income tax brackets of \$350,000 to \$1 million at  
3179 8.75% and in excess of \$1million at 8.95%;

3180                   “(3) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from  
3181 9.4% to 9.2%;

3182                   “(4) Reduce the rate on the new individual income tax middle bracket of \$40,000  
3183 - \$60,000 from 6.75% to 6.5%;

3184                   “(5) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from  
3185 9.2% to 9.0%:

3186                   “(6) Raise the estate tax threshold from \$1 million to \$2 million;

3187                   “(7) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,200 for singles, \$6,500 for Head of  
3188 Household, and \$8,350 for married to \$5650 for singles, \$7,800 for Head of Household, and  
3189 \$10,275 for married;

3190                   “(8) Increase the personal exemption from \$1,675 to \$2,200;

3191                   “(9) Raise the standard deduction from \$5,650 for singles, \$7,800 for Head of  
3192 Household, and \$10,275 for married to conform to the federal level;

3193                   “(10) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,200 to \$2,700;

3194                   “(11) Reduce the unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from  
3195 9.0% to 8.75%;

3196                   “(12) Increase the personal exemption from \$2,700 to \$3,200;

3197                   “(13) Raise estate threshold from \$2 million to conform to the federal level;

3198                   “(14) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from 8.75%  
3199 to 8.5%;

3200                   “(15) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,200 to \$3,700;

3201                   “(16) Reduce unincorporated and incorporated business franchise tax from 8.5%  
3202 to 8.25%; and

3203                   “(17) Increase the personal exemption from \$3,700 to conform to the federal  
3204 level, and repeal the low income credit.  
3205                   “(d) Except for those provisions of the TRC Act that are funded in the approved budget  
3206 and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015, the currently unfunded provisions of the TRC Act shall  
3207 not apply until their fiscal effect is provided for pursuant to this section.  
3208                   “(e) The cost of the tax policy reforms authorized by subsections (a) and (b) of this  
3209 section shall be recalculated on an annual basis and reported in each February revenue  
3210 estimate.”  
3211                   (c) Chapter 18 is amended as follows:  
3212                   (1) Section 47-1801.04 is amended as follows:  
3213                   (A) Paragraph (11)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "paragraph  
3214 (44)(A) and (B)" and inserting the phrase "paragraph (44)(A), (B), and (C)" in its place.  
3215                   (B) Paragraph (43) is amended by striking the phrase "section." and  
3216 inserting the phrase "section. The term "sales" does not include receipts of a taxpayer from  
3217 hedging transactions and from the maturity, redemption, sales, exchange, loan, or other  
3218 disposition of cash or securities." in its place.  
3219                   (C) Paragraph (44) is amended to read as follows:  
3220                   “(44) "Standard deduction" means:  
3221                   “(A) In the case of a return filed by a single individual or married  
3222 individual filing a separate return:  
3223                   “(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the  
3224 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not  
3225 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50) for a single individual and  
3226 one-half of the amount that may be taken by a single individual for a married individual filing a  
3227 separate return;  
3228                   “(ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the  
3229 highest of:  
3230                   “(I) \$5,200 increased annually by the cost-of-living  
3231 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest  
3232 multiple of \$50);  
3233                   “(II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance  
3234 with § 47-181, \$5,650 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment  
3235 does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or  
3236                   “(III) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance  
3237 with § 47-181, the amount of the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal  
3238 Revenue Code of 1986;  
3239                   “(B) In the case of a return filed by a head of household:  
3240                   “(i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the  
3241 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not  
3242 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);  
3243                   “(ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the  
3244 highest of:

3245 " (I) \$6,500 increased annually by the cost-of-living  
3246 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest  
3247 multiple of \$50);  
3248 " (II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with §  
3249 47-181, \$7,800 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not  
3250 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or  
3251 " (III) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance  
3252 with § 47-181, the standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue  
3253 Code of 1986;  
3254 " (C) In the case of a return filed by married individuals filing a joint  
3255 return, or a surviving spouse:  
3256 " (i) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, the  
3257 amount of \$4,000 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not  
3258 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50);  
3259 " (ii) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the  
3260 highest of:  
3261 " (I) \$8,350 increased annually by the cost-of-living  
3262 adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest  
3263 multiple of \$50);  
3264 " (II) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with §  
3265 47-181, \$10,275 increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not  
3266 result in a multiple of \$50, rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or  
3267 " (III) The standard deduction as prescribed in section 63(c)  
3268 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; and  
3269 " (D) In the case of an individual who is a resident, as defined in paragraph  
3270 (42) of this section, for less than a full 12-month taxable year, the amounts specified in  
3271 subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of this paragraph prorated by the number of months that the  
3272 individual was a resident."."  
3273 (2) Section 47-1803.02(a)(2)(N) is amended to read as follows:  
3274 " (N)(i) Pension, military retired pay, or annuity income received from the District  
3275 of Columbia or the federal government by persons who are 62 years of age or older by the end of  
3276 the taxable year, except that the exclusion shall not exceed the lesser of \$3,000 or the actual  
3277 amount of the pension, military retired pay, or annuity received during the taxable years;  
3278 provided, that the pension, military retired pay, or annuity is otherwise subject to taxation under  
3279 this chapter; provided further, that this sub-subparagraph shall apply for taxable years beginning  
3280 before January 1, 2015.  
3281 " (ii) Survivor benefits received from the District of Columbia or the federal  
3282 government by persons who are 62 years of age or older by the end of the taxable year."."  
3283 (3) Section 47-1803.03(b-1) is amended by striking the phrase "An individual" and  
3284 inserting the phrase "For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2015, an individual" in its  
3285 place.  
3286 (4) Section 47-1806.02 is amended as follows:  
3287 (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3288           “(c) There shall be allowed an additional exemption for a taxpayer who qualifies as a  
3289 head of household; provided, that this subsection shall not apply for a tax year in which the  
3290 deduction amount for personal exemptions under subsection (i) of this section is \$2,200 or  
3291 more.”.

3292                       (B) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “There shall” and  
3293 inserting the phrase “Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall” in its place.

3294                       (C) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “There shall” and  
3295 inserting the phrase “Until § 47-181(c)(I) is implemented, there shall” in its place.

3296                       (D) Subsection (f)(1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3297                       “(A) Whose gross income for the calendar year in which the year of the  
3298 taxpayer begins is less than the higher of:

3299                               “(i) \$1,675, increased annually, beginning January 1, 2013,  
3300 by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50, rounded  
3301 to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

3302                               “(ii) The amount set forth in subsection (i) of this section;  
3303 or”.

3304                       (E) Subsection (i) is amended to read as follows:

3305                       “(i) For the purposes of this section, the deduction for personal exemptions  
3306 shall be:

3307                               “(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012, \$1,675, increased  
3308 annually by the cost-of-living adjustment (if the adjustment does not result in a multiple of \$50,  
3309 rounded to the next lowest multiple of \$50); or

3310                               “(2) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, the  
3311 amount shall be:

3312                                       “(A) \$2,200;

3313                                       “(B) \$3,200; or

3314                                       “(C) The prescribed personal exemption amount in section 151 of the  
3315 Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without reduction for the phaseout of section 151(d)(3) of the  
3316 Internal Revenue Code of 1954.”.

3317                       (F) A new subsection (h-1) is added to read as follows:

3318                       “(h-1)(1) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2014, the amount of the personal  
3319 exemption otherwise allowable for the taxable year in the case of an individual whose adjusted  
3320 gross income exceeds \$150,000 shall be reduced by 2% for every \$2,500 of the excess of the  
3321 adjusted gross income over \$150,000.

3322                       “(2) No amount of the personal exemption in excess of the amount provided in  
3323 paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be available for an adjusted gross income in excess of  
3324 \$275,000.”.

3325                       (5) Section 47-1806.03(a) is amended as follows:

3326                               (A) Paragraph (8)(B) is amended by striking the phrase "January 1, 2016"  
3327 and inserting the phrase "January 1, 2015" in its place.

3328                               (B) New paragraphs (9) and (10) are added to read as follows:

3329                       “(9) In the case of the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, there is  
3330 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the  
3331 following table:



3332	"If the taxable income is:....	The tax is:
3333	"Not over \$10,000	4% of the taxable income.
3334	"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000.
3335	"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 7% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
3336	"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,600, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
3337	"Over \$350,000	\$28,250, plus 8.95% of the excess above \$350,000.

3338                   "(10) In the case of taxable years beginning after December 31, 2015, there is  
3339 imposed on the taxable income of every resident a tax determined in accordance with the  
3340 following table:

3341	“(A) "If the taxable income is:	The tax is:
3342	"Not over \$ 10,000	4% of the taxable income.
3343	"Over \$ 10,000 but not over \$ 40,000	\$400, plus 6% of the excess over \$ 10,000; and
3344	“(B) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181,	
3345	“If the taxable income is:	The Tax is:
3346	"Over \$ 40,000 but not over \$ 60,000	\$2,200, plus 6.5% of the excess over \$ 40,000.
3347	"Over \$ 60,000 but not over \$ 350,000	\$3,500, plus 8.5% of the excess over \$ 60,000.
3348	"Over \$350,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$28,150, plus 8.75% of the excess above \$350,000.
3349	"Over \$1,000,000	\$85,025, plus 8.95% of the excess above
3350		\$1,000,000

3351                   “(C) Paragraph (9) of this subsection shall continue to apply for taxable  
3352 years beginning after December 31, 2015, except where superseded by any funded provision of §  
3353 47-181, until subparagraph (B) of this paragraph is fully applicable.”.

3354                   (6) Section 47-1806.04 is amended as follows:

3355                   (A) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as  
3356 follows:

3357                   “(4) The credit provided for in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall no longer be  
3358 allowed upon the personal exemption being increased to conform to the federal level.”.

3359                   (B) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

3360                   (i) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

3361                   (I) Designate the existing text as subparagraph (A).

3362                   (II) New subparagraphs (B) and (C) are added to read as

3363 follows:

3364                   “(B) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after  
3365 December 31, 2014, an individual with a qualifying child who is eligible for and claimed an  
3366 earned income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue  
3367 Code of 1986 shall be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter for the taxable  
3368 year in an amount equal to 40% of the earned income tax credit allowed under section 32 of the  
3369 Internal Revenue Code of 1986; provided, that the credit shall not be allowed to a resident who  
3370 has elected to claim the low income tax provided for in subsection (e) of this section.

3371                   “(C)(i) If a return is filed for a full calendar or fiscal year beginning after  
3372 December 31, 2014, an individual without a qualifying child who is eligible for an earned  
3373 income tax credit on their federal tax return under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of  
3374 1986 (without regard to the limit in section 32(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) shall  
3375 be allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter in an amount equal to the credit

3376 percentage of so much of a taxpayer's earned income as does not exceed the earned income  
3377 amount.

3378 "(ii) The amount of the credit allowable to a taxpayer under sub-  
3379 subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph for any taxable year shall not exceed the credit percentage  
3380 of the earned income amount, over the phaseout percentage of 8.48% of so much of the adjusted  
3381 gross income (or, if greater, the earned income) of the taxpayer for the taxable year as exceeds  
3382 the phaseout amount of \$17,235, increased annually by the cost-of-living adjustment."

3383 (ii) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

3384 "(4) For the purposes of this subsection, credit percentage, earned income, earned  
3385 income amount, and qualifying child shall have the same meanings as provided in section 32 of  
3386 the Internal Revenue Code of 1986."

3387 (C) Subsection (g)(1) is amended by striking the phrase "under  
3388 subsection" and inserting the phrase "under subsection (f)(1)(C) of this section or subsection" in  
3389 its place.

3390 (7) Section 47-1807.02(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to  
3391 read as follows:

3392 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of  
3393 9.4% upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign; and

3394 "(6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the  
3395 taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign, a tax at the rate of 9%, 8.75%,  
3396 8.5%, or 8.25%."

3397 (8) Section 47-1808.01 is amended as follows:

3398 (A) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

3399 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period at the end and  
3400 inserting the phrase "; or" in its place.

3401 (C) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

3402 "(6) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2014, a trade or business that  
3403 arises solely by reason of the purchase, holding, or sale of, or the entering, maintaining, or  
3404 terminating of positions in, stocks, securities, or commodities for the taxpayer's own account;  
3405 provided, that this paragraph shall not apply to:

3406 "(A) A taxpayer that holds property, or maintains positions, as stock in  
3407 trade, inventory, or for sale to customers in the ordinary course of the taxpayer's trade or  
3408 business;

3409 "(B) A taxpayer that acquires debt instruments in the ordinary course of  
3410 the taxpayer's trade or business for funds loaned or services rendered; or

3411 "(C) A taxpayer that holds any of the following that is not traded on an  
3412 established securities market:

3413 "(i) Stock in a real estate investment trust; or

3414 "(ii) A partnership interest."

3415 (9) Section 47-1808.03(a) is amended by adding new paragraphs (5) and (6) to  
3416 read as follows:

3417 "(5) For the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2014, a tax at the rate of  
3418 9.4% upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign;  
3419 and

3420 "6) Subject to availability of funding and in accordance with § 47-181, upon the  
3421 taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign, a tax at the rate  
3422 of 9%, 8.75%, 8.5%, or 8.25%."

3423 (10) Section 47-1810.02 is amended as follows:

3424 (A) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "(d-1), all" and  
3425 inserting the phrase "(d-1) or (d-2), whichever is applicable, all" in its place.

3426 (B) Subsection (d-1)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "beginning  
3427 after December 31, 2010." and inserting the phrase "beginning after December 31, 2010, and  
3428 before January 1, 2015." in its place.

3429 (C) A new subsection (d-2) is added to read as follows:  
3430 "(d-2) Apportionment of business income.  
3431 "(1) All business income shall be apportioned to the District by multiplying the  
3432 income by the sales factor.  
3433 "(2) This subsection shall be applicable for the tax years beginning after  
3434 December 31, 2014."

3435 (D) Subsection (g)(3) is amended to read as follows:  
3436 "(3)(A) Sales, other than sales of tangible personal property, are in the District if  
3437 the taxpayer's market for the sales is in the District. The taxpayer's market for sales is in the  
3438 District:  
3439 "(i) In the case of sale, rental, lease, or license of real property, if  
3440 and to the extent the property is located in the District;  
3441 "(ii) In the case of rental, lease, or license of tangible personal  
3442 property, if and to the extent the property is located in the District;  
3443 "(iii) In the case of the sale of a service, if and to the extent the  
3444 service is delivered to a location in the District; and  
3445 "(iv) In the case of intangible property:  
3446 "(I) That is rented, leased, or licensed, if and to the extent  
3447 the property is used in the District; provided, that intangible property utilized in marketing a  
3448 good or service to a consumer is used in the District if that good or service is purchased by a  
3449 consumer who is in the District; and  
3450 "(II) That is sold, if and to the extent the property is used in  
3451 the District; provided, that:  
3452 "(aa) A contract right, government license, or  
3453 similar intangible property that authorizes the holder to conduct a business activity in a specific  
3454 geographic area is used in the District if the geographic area includes all or part of the District;  
3455 "(bb) Receipts from intangible property sales that  
3456 are contingent on the productivity, use, or disposition of the intangible property shall be treated  
3457 as receipts from the rental, lease, or licensing of such intangible property under sub-sub-  
3458 subparagraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph; and  
3459 "(cc) All other receipts from a sale of intangible  
3460 property shall be excluded from the numerator and denominator of the sales factor.  
3461 "(B) If the state or states of assignment under subparagraph (A) of this  
3462 paragraph cannot be determined, the state or states of assignment shall be reasonably  
3463 approximated.

3464                   "(C) If the taxpayer is not taxable in a state in which a sale is assigned  
3465 under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph, or if a state of assignment cannot be determined  
3466 under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or reasonably approximated under subparagraph (B) of  
3467 this paragraph, the sale shall be excluded from the denominator of the sales factor.

3468                   "(D) The Chief Financial Officer may prescribe regulations as necessary  
3469 or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subsection."

3470                   (11) Section 47-1810.04(c) is amended as follows:

3471                   (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "The taxpayer's  
3472 share" and inserting the phrase "Except as provided in paragraph (3), the taxpayer's share" in its  
3473 place.

3474                   (B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

3475                   "(3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the apportionment  
3476 provisions of § 47-1810.02(d-2) shall apply."

3477                   (d) Section 47-2001 is amended as follows:

3478                   (1) A new subsection (e-1) is added to read as follows:

3479                   "(e-1) "e-cigarette" means an electronic vaporizer that produces an aerosol that simulates  
3480 tobacco smoking."

3481                   (2) Subsection (h-3) is amended to read as follows:

3482                   "(h-3) "Other tobacco product" means any product containing, made, or derived from  
3483 tobacco, other than a cigarette or a premium cigar, that is intended or expected to be consumed.  
3484 The term "other tobacco product" does not include an e-cigarette or any product that has been  
3485 approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation  
3486 product, a tobacco dependence product, or for other medical purposes and is being marketed and  
3487 sold solely for the approved purpose."

3488                   (3) Subsection (n) is amended as follows:

3489                   (A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

3490                   (i) Subparagraph (T) is amended by striking the word "or" at the  
3491 end.

3492                   (ii) Subparagraph (U) is amended by striking the period at the end  
3493 and inserting a semicolon in its place.

3494                   (iii) New subparagraphs (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), and (AA) are  
3495 added to read as follows:

3496                   "(V) The sale by a bottled water delivery service of bottled water by the  
3497 gallon generally for use with and to be dispensed from a water cooler or similar type of water  
3498 dispenser;

3499                   "(W) The sale of or charge for the service of the storage of household  
3500 goods through renting or leasing space for self-storage, including rooms, compartments, lockers,  
3501 containers, or outdoor space, except general merchandise warehousing and storage and coin-  
3502 operated lockers;

3503                   "(X) The sale of or charge for the service of carpet and upholstery  
3504 cleaning, including the cleaning or dyeing of used rugs, carpets, or upholstery, or for rug repair;

3505                   "(Y)(i) The sale of or charge for health-club services or a tanning studio;  
3506                   (ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

3507

3508                                   “(I) "Health-club services" includes the use of, access to, or  
3509 membership to, an athletic club, fitness center, gym, recreational sports facilities featuring  
3510 exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities including  
3511 swimming, skating, or racquet sports, or other facility for the purpose of physical exercise. The  
3512 term “health club services” does not include the use of facilities for non-fitness-related purposes,  
3513 including room rentals, or for other services or charges covered by a separate contract with the  
3514 user, such as a lease or occupancy agreement.

3515                                   “(II) "Tanning studio" means a business the purpose of  
3516 which is to provide individuals a manmade tan, including sun tanning salons and spray tanning  
3517 salons;

3518                                   “(Z) The sale of or charge for the service of car washing, including  
3519 cleaning, washing, waxing, polishing, or detailing an automotive vehicle, except not for coin-  
3520 operated self-service carwashes; or

3521                                   “(AA)(i) The sale of or charge for the service of a bowling alley or a  
3522 billiard parlor;

3523                                   “(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term:

3524                                   “(I) "Billiard parlor" means the structure where the game of  
3525 striking balls on a cloth-covered table with a cue stick for amusement and recreation takes place,  
3526 including a billiard room, pool room, and pool parlor.

3527                                   “(II) "Bowling alley" means a structure where the game of  
3528 rolling a ball down a wooden alley to knock down pins for amusement and recreation takes  
3529 place, including candle-pin, duck-pin, five-pin, and ten-pin bowling.”.

3530                                   (B) Paragraph (2)(J) is amended to read as follows:

3531                                   “(J) Sales of cigarettes, as defined in § 47-2401(1A), and other tobacco  
3532 product, as defined in § 47-2401(5A).”.

3533                                   (d-1) Section 47-2002(a) is amended as follows:

3534                                   (1) Paragraph (5) is repealed.

3535                                   (2) Paragraph (6) is repealed.

3536                                   (e) Chapter 24 is amended as follows:

3537                                   (1) The chapter heading is amended by striking the word “CIGARETTE” and  
3538 inserting the word “TOBACCO” in its place.

3539                                   (2) Section 47-2401 is amended as follows:

3540                                   (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

3541                                   “(1) The term “cigar” means any roll for smoking, other than a cigarette, where  
3542 both the roll and wrapper or cover of the roll are composed entirely of tobacco.”.

3543                                   (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and  
3544 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3545                                   (C) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes, cigars, or  
3546 other tobacco products” and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its  
3547 place.

3548                                   (D) Paragraph (5A) is amended to read as follows:

3549                                   “(5A) The term "other tobacco product" means any product containing, made  
3550 from, or derived from tobacco, other than a cigarette or premium cigar, that is intended or  
3551 expected to be consumed. The term “other tobacco product” does not include an e-cigarette (as

3552 that term is defined in § 47-2001(e-1)) or any product that has been approved by the United  
3553 States Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product, as a tobacco  
3554 dependence product, or for other medical purposes, and that is being marketed and sold solely  
3555 for such an approved purpose.”.

3556 (E) A new paragraph (7A) is added to read as follows:

3557 “(7A) The term "premium cigar" means any cigar with a retail cost of \$ 2.00 or  
3558 more, or packaged units of cigars averaging \$ 2.00 or more per packaged cigar at retail.”.

3559 (F) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and  
3560 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3561 (G) Paragraph (8A) is repealed.

3562 (H) Paragraph (10) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and  
3563 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3564 (I) A new paragraph (11) is added to read as follows:

3565 “(11) The term “wholesale price” means the price for which a licensed wholesaler  
3566 sells other tobacco products. The wholesale price includes the applicable federal excise tax,  
3567 freight charges, or packaging costs, regardless of whether they were included in the purchase  
3568 price, but excludes any discount, trade allowance, rebate, or other reduction.”.

3569 (3) Section 47-2402 is amended by striking the word “payment” in the section  
3570 heading and inserting the phrase “payment of cigarette tax” in its place.

3571 (4) Section 47-2402.01 is amended as follows:

3572 (A) The section heading is amended to read as follows:

3573 “§ 47-2402.01. Tax on other tobacco products.”.

3574 (B) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3575 “(a)(1)(A) A tax is levied and imposed on the sale or possession of other tobacco  
3576 products in the District.

3577 “(B)(i) Other tobacco products on which the taxes levied and imposed by  
3578 this section have been paid shall not be subject to additional taxation under this section;  
3579 provided, that the burden of proof that the taxes levied and imposed by this section have been  
3580 paid shall be upon the person who sells or possesses other tobacco products in the District,  
3581 against whom a tax assessment has been made, who has submitted an application for a refund, or  
3582 whose other tobacco products have been seized.

3583 “(ii) For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "person"  
3584 includes any officer or employee of a corporation responsible for payment of the tax, or any  
3585 member of a partnership or association responsible for the payment of the tax.

3586 “(C) The tax rate for other tobacco products shall be equal to the cigarette  
3587 tax and surtax under § 47- 2402(a)(1)-(2) on a pack of 20 cigarettes, expressed as a percentage of  
3588 the average wholesale price of a package of 20 cigarettes, for the March 31 preceding the  
3589 September 1 announcement of the change in rates, or in the case of retailers upon whom this tax  
3590 is imposed, at a rate prescribed in regulations promulgated by the Mayor. The first calculation  
3591 shall be made and applicable for calendar quarters beginning after September 30, 2014.

3592 “(D) The rate shall be applied against gross receipts from sales of or  
3593 charges for such other tobacco products subject to the tax under this section.

3594 “(2)(A) Beginning as of March 31, 2015, and on March 31 of each year thereafter,  
3595 the Mayor shall reevaluate the percentage calculation in paragraph (1) of this subsection on the

3596 basis of the § 47-2402 cigarette tax and surtax to be effective on the following October 1 on a  
3597 pack of 20 cigarettes and shall recompute the tax rate on other tobacco product as defined in this  
3598 chapter.

3599 “(B) The Mayor shall provide notice of any change in the tax rate for other  
3600 tobacco products on or before September 1 of that year, and the change shall be effective as of  
3601 the following October 1.”.

3602 (5) Section 47-2403 is amended as follows:

3603 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3604 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes”  
3605 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3606 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the word “and” at the  
3607 end.

3608 (iii) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

3609 (I) Strike the word “cigarettes” and insert the phrase  
3610 “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3611 (II) Strike the period and insert the phrase “; and” in its  
3612 place.

3613 (iv) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

3614 “(6) Possession of other tobacco product by licensed wholesalers for sale outside  
3615 of the limits of the District or for sale to other licensed wholesalers as provided for in § 47-  
3616 2402(f), sales of other tobacco products by licensed wholesalers to other licensed wholesalers as  
3617 provided for in § 47-2402(f), and possession by authorized licensed retailers and vending  
3618 machine operators of other tobacco products on which the tax rate for any other state or  
3619 jurisdiction has been paid, for sale in such other state or jurisdiction; provided, that such  
3620 authorized licensed retailers and vending machine operators are licensed under the laws of such  
3621 other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling other tobacco products therein.”.

3622 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever  
3623 it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3624 (6) Section 47-2404(3)(B) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever  
3625 it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3626 (7) Section 47-2405 is amended as follows:

3627 (A) The heading is amended by striking the phrase “cigarettes.” and  
3628 inserting the phrase “cigarettes and other tobacco products.” in its place.

3629 (B) Subsections (a) and (b) are amended to read as follows:

3630 “(a) Any person, other than a consumer, who transports cigarettes not bearing District  
3631 cigarette tax stamps or other tobacco products over the public highways, roads, streets,  
3632 waterways, or other public space of the District, shall have in his actual possession invoices or  
3633 delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco products, which show the true name and  
3634 address of the consignor or seller, the true name and address of the consignee or purchaser, and  
3635 the quantity and brands of the cigarettes or other tobacco products so transported.

3636 “(b) If the cigarettes or other tobacco products are consigned to or purchased by any  
3637 person in the District, such purchaser or consignee must be a person authorized by this chapter to  
3638 possess unstamped cigarettes or untaxed other tobacco products in the District. If the invoice or  
3639 delivery ticket specifies that the cigarettes or other tobacco products are to be delivered to any

3640 person in any state or jurisdiction other than the District, such person must be licensed under the  
3641 laws of such other state or jurisdiction to engage in the business of selling cigarettes or other  
3642 tobacco products within that state or jurisdiction. Any cigarettes or other tobacco products  
3643 transported in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed contraband  
3644 cigarettes and other tobacco products and such cigarettes or other tobacco products, the  
3645 conveyance in which such cigarettes or other tobacco products are being transported, and any  
3646 equipment or devices used in connection with, or to facilitate, the transportation of such  
3647 cigarettes or other tobacco products shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture as provided for in §  
3648 47-2409.”.

3649 (8) Section 47-2408 is amended as follows:

3650 (A) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

3651 (i) Paragraph (3)(B) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes”  
3652 and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3653 (ii) Paragraph (4) is amended to read as follows:

3654 “(4) Stop any conveyance that the Mayor has knowledge or reasonable cause to  
3655 believe is carrying more than 200 cigarettes or other tobacco products with a value exceeding the  
3656 wholesale price of 200 cigarettes and, upon presenting appropriate credentials to the operator of  
3657 the conveyance, examine the invoices or delivery tickets for such cigarettes or other tobacco  
3658 products and inspect the conveyance for contraband cigarettes or other tobacco products.”.

3659 (B) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever  
3660 it appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3661 (C) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” and  
3662 inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco product” in its place.

3663 (9) Section 47-2422(a) is amended by striking the word “cigarette” and inserting  
3664 the phrase “cigarette or other tobacco product” in its place.

3665 (10) Section 47-2425(b) is amended by striking the word “cigarettes” wherever it  
3666 appears and inserting the phrase “cigarettes or other tobacco products” in its place.

3667 (f) Chapter 37 is amended as follows:

3668 (1) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

3669 (A) The lead-in language of paragraph (4)(C) is amended to read follows:

3670 “(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2002, but before January 1,  
3671 2016:”.

3672 (B) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the period and inserting the  
3673 phrase “; provided, that if the federal estate tax is not in effect at the time of the decedent's death,  
3674 it means the Internal Revenue Code as in effect immediately before the federal estate tax ceased  
3675 to be in effect.” in its place.

3676 (C) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

3677 (i) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “decedent  
3678 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008, the meaning defined in section 2501”  
3679 and inserting the phrase “decedent dying after December 31, 2007, but before January 1, 2015,  
3680 the meaning defined in section 2051” in its place.

3681 (ii) A new subparagraph (C) is added to read as follows:

3682 “(C) For a decedent dying after December 31, 2014, the meaning  
3683 defined in section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code, but without reduction for the deduction



3684 provided in section 2058 of the Internal Revenue Code, and calculated as if the federal estate  
3685 tax recognized a domestic partner in the same manner as a spouse."

3686 (D) A new paragraph (12A) is added to read as follows:

3687 "(12A) "Taxable situs" means with regard to:

3688 "(A) Real property, the place where the property is situated;

3689 "(B) Tangible personal property, the place where the property is  
3690 customarily located at the time of the decedent's death; and

3691 "(C) Intangible personal property, the domicile of the decedent at the time  
3692 of the decedent's death; provided, that intangible personal property used in a trade or business in  
3693 the District shall have a taxable situs in the District regardless of the domicile of the owner."

3694 (E) Paragraph (13) is amended to read as follows:

3695 "(13) "Value" means value as finally determined for federal estate tax purposes,  
3696 or otherwise defined under the Internal Revenue Code.

3697 (F) A new paragraph (14) is added to read as follows:

3698 "(14) (A) "Zero bracket amount" means, subject to available funding and in  
3699 accordance with § 47-181:

3700 "(i) \$2 million; or

3701 "(ii) \$5 million increased by an amount equal to \$5 million  
3702 multiplied by the cost-of-living adjustment for the calendar year.

3703 "(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term:

3704 "(i) "Cost-of-living adjustment" means for a calendar year the  
3705 percentage (if any) by which the CPI for the preceding calendar year exceeds the CPI for the  
3706 calendar year 2010; provided, that for any amount as adjusted under the preceding sentence that  
3707 is not a multiple of \$10,000, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest \$10,000.

3708 "(ii) "CPI" means the consumer price index as defined in sections  
3709 1(f)(4) and (5) of the Internal Revenue Code."

3710 (2) Section 47-3702 is amended as follows:

3711 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "resident dying on or  
3712 after April 1, 1987, subject" and inserting the phrase "resident decedent dying after March 31,  
3713 1987, but before January 1, 2016, subject" in its place.

3714 (B) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

3715 "(a-1) A tax is imposed on the taxable estate of every resident decedent dying after  
3716 December 31, 2015, as follows:

3717 "(1) The rate of tax shall be 16%; except, that if the taxable estate does not  
3718 exceed the zero bracket amount, the tax rate shall be 0%, and if the taxable estate exceeds the zero  
3719 bracket amount, the following tax rates shall be applied to the incremental values of the taxable  
3720 estate:

3721 "(A) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2 million but not over  
3722 \$2.5 million shall be 8.0%;

3723 "(B) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$2.5 million but not over  
3724 \$3 million shall be 8.8%;

3725 "(C) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3 million but not over  
3726 \$3.5 million shall be 9.6%;

3727                           “(D) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$3.5 million but not  
3728                           exceeding \$4 million shall be 10.4%;

3729                           “(E) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$4 million but not  
3730                           exceeding \$5 million shall be 11.2%;

3731                           “(F) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$5 million but not  
3732                           exceeding \$6 million shall be 12%;

3733                           “(G) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$6 million but not  
3734                           exceeding \$7 million shall be 12.8%;

3735                           “(H) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$7 million but not  
3736                           exceeding \$8 million shall be 13.6%;

3737                           “(I) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$8 million but not exceeding  
3738                           \$9 million shall be 14.4%; and

3739                           “(J) The rate of tax on the taxable estate over \$9 million but not  
3740                           exceeding \$10 million shall be 15.2%.

3741                           “(2) If any real or tangible personal property of a resident decedent has a taxable  
3742                           situs outside the District, the amount of the tax due under this section shall be reduced by the  
3743                           proportion that the value of the real or tangible property outside the District bears to the amount  
3744                           of the gross estate of the resident decedent.”.

3745                           (C) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "If" and inserting the  
3746                           phrase "For a decedent dying before January 1, 2016, if" in its place.

3747                           (D) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3748                           (3) Section 47-3703 is amended as follows:

3749                           (A) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the word "The" and inserting  
3750                           the phrase "For every nonresident decedent dying before January 1, 2016, the" in its place.

3751                           (B) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

3752                           “(b-1) For every nonresident decedent dying after December 31, 2015, the tax shall be an  
3753                           amount computed by multiplying the tax determined under § 47-3702(a-1) by a fraction, the  
3754                           numerator of which shall be the value of that part of the gross estate that has its taxable situs in  
3755                           the District and the denominator of which shall be the value of the nonresident decedent's gross  
3756                           estate.”.

3757                           (C) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3758                           (4) Section 47-3705(a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

3759                           “(2) A personal representative shall not be required to file a return if the gross  
3760                           estate does not exceed \$1 million or the zero bracket amount, whichever is higher.”.

3761                           (5) Section 47-3723 is repealed.

3762

3763                           Sec. 7013. Section 7 of the Government Employer-Assisted Housing Amendment Act of  
3764                           1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-96; D.C. Official Code § 42-2506), is amended by  
3765                           adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

3766                           “(c) This section shall apply for taxable years beginning after October 1, 2006, through  
3767                           the taxable year ending December 31, 2014.”.

3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772  
3773  
3774  
3775  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782  
3783  
3784  
3785  
3786  
3787  
3788  
3789  
3790  
3791  
3792  
3793  
3794  
3795  
3796  
3797  
3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807  
3808  
3809  
3810  
3811

**SUBTITLE C. URBAN INSTITUTE REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

Sec. 7021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "The Urban Institute Real Property Tax Rebate Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7022. Section 47-4624 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to read as follows;

"§ 47-4624. The Urban Institute tax rebate.

"(a) If The Urban Institute leases and occupies a building or a portion of a building that is subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of this title, The Urban Institute shall receive a rebate of its proportionate share of the real property tax paid with respect to the building, if:

"(1) It is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real property tax;

"(2) It applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

"(3) The real property tax was paid.

"(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the portion of the real property tax that was paid, either directly or indirectly, by The Urban Institute under its lease with the lessor.

"(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

"(1) A copy of the lease with the lessor; and

"(2) Documentation that the tax has been paid.

"(d) If a proper application has been made, the Chief Financial Officer shall rebate the tax on or before December 31 of the same calendar year.

"(e) The real property tax rebate established by this section shall begin no earlier than January 1, 2015, and shall be effective for a 10-year period. The first year of the 10-year period shall be the year that The Urban Institute occupies a building or a portion of a building that is subject to real property taxation under Chapter 8 of this title pursuant to a signed lease with the lessor of that building or building portion. The amount of the rebate shall not exceed \$1 million per tax year."

**SUBTITLE D. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND SECURITY INTEREST INSTRUMENT RECORDATION TAX EXEMPTION**

Sec. 7031. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Industrial Revenue Bond Security Interest Instrument Recordation Tax Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 7032. Section 302 of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1102), is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the word "and".

(b) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(c) A new paragraph (33) is added to read as follows:

"(33) A security interest instrument executed by a borrower in connection with a loan under the Industrial Revenue Bond Forward Commitment Program authorized by

3812 Subchapter II-B of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code; provided,  
3813 that unless waived by regulation, a certification by the Mayor that the security interest instrument  
3814 is entitled to this exemption accompanies the security interest instrument at the time it is  
3815 presented for recordation; and".

3816  
3817 **SUBTITLE E. FISCAL YEAR 2014 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT AMENDMENTS**

3818 Sec. 7041. Short title.

3819 This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act Congressional  
3820 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

3821  
3822 Sec. 7042. The Fiscal Year 2014 Budget Support Act of 2013, effective December 24,  
3823 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; 60 DCR 12472), is amended as follows:

3824 (a) Section 4092 is repealed.

3825 (b) Section 4122 is repealed.

3826  
3827 Sec. 7043. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3828 (a) Section 47-2002(c) is repealed.

3829 (b) Section 47-2402(l) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3830 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "Department of Behavioral  
3831 Health" and inserting the phrase "Department of Health" in its place.

3832 (2) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended to read as follows:

3833 "(A) Such funds as may be appropriated from time to time; and".

3834 (3) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

3835  
3836 Sec. 7044. Section 6a of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective  
3837 January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01), is amended as follows:

3838 (a) Subsection (a-1)(1) is repealed.

3839 (b) Subsection (a-2) is repealed.

3840 (c) Subsection (f) is repealed.

3841

3842 **SUBTITLE F. SENIOR CITIZEN REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

3843 Sec. 7051. Short title.

3844 This subtitle may be cited as the "Senior Citizen Real Property Tax Relief Congressional  
3845 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

3846

3847 Sec. 7052. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3848 (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

3849 (1) Section 47-845(c) is amended by striking the phrase "interest at the rate of  
3850 8% per annum" and inserting the phrase "simple interest at the rate of 1/2% per month or portion  
3851 of a month until paid" in its place.

3852 (2) Section 47-845.02 is amended as follows:

3853 (A) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

3854 "(2) "Household adjusted gross income" means the adjusted gross income  
3855 of all persons residing in a household, as determined by each person's federal income tax year

3856 ending immediately before the beginning of the real property tax year during which application  
3857 is made under subsection (e) of this section, excluding the adjusted gross income of any person  
3858 who is a tenant by virtue of a written lease for fair market value.”.

3859 (B) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “interest at the rate of  
3860 8% per annum” and inserting the phrase “simple interest at the rate of 1/2% per month or portion  
3861 of a month until paid” in its place.

3862 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “and § 47-845” and  
3863 insert the phrase “, § 47-845, and § 47-845.03” in its place.

3864 (D) Subsection (h) is amended by adding a new paragraph (5) to read as  
3865 follows:

3866 “(5)(A) If a filed application is properly completed and not disapproved,  
3867 taxes deferred shall remain deferred and the taxes from prospective tax years shall continue to be  
3868 deferred notwithstanding household adjusted gross income applicable to prospective tax years  
3869 that exceeds the threshold in subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section.

3870 “(B) This paragraph shall not apply if the senior’s household no  
3871 longer qualifies for the deferral for any other reason.”.

3872 (3) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

3873 (A) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

3874 “(2) “Household adjusted gross income” means the adjusted gross income  
3875 of all persons residing in a household, as determined by each person's federal income tax year  
3876 ending immediately before the beginning of the real property tax year during which application  
3877 is made under subsection (f) of this section, excluding the adjusted gross income of any person  
3878 who is a tenant by virtue of a written lease for fair market value.”.

3879 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

3880 “(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½%  
3881 per month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of  
3882 age or older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a  
3883 residence in the District for at least the immediately preceding 25 years (including no more than  
3884 2 consecutive gaps of ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall  
3885 bear for taxes deferred under this section.”.

3886 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “and § 47-845” and  
3887 inserting the phrase “, §47-845, and § 47-845.02” in its place.

3888 (D) Subsection (i) is amended by adding a new paragraph (5) to read as  
3889 follows:

3890 “(5) If a filed application is properly completed and not  
3891 disapproved, taxes deferred shall remain deferred and the taxes from prospective tax years shall  
3892 continue to be deferred notwithstanding household adjusted gross income applicable to  
3893 prospective tax years that exceeds the threshold in subsection (a)(4)(D) of this section. This  
3894 paragraph shall not apply where the senior’s household no longer qualifies for the deferral for  
3895 any other reason.”.

3896 (b) Section 47-1806.06 is amended as follows:

3897 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3898 (A) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "for all claimants"  
3899 and inserting the phrase "for all claimants other than eligible senior claimants" in its place.

3900 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:  
3901 "(2A) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014, the percentage  
3902 required under paragraph (1) of this subsection to be determined for eligible senior claimants  
3903 shall be 100% of property tax or of rent constituting property taxes accrued exceeding 3.0% of  
3904 adjusted gross income of the tax filing unit."  
3905 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (9) to read as follows:  
3906 "(9) The term "eligible senior claimant" means a claimant who is 70 years or older  
3907 at any time during the tax year and whose adjusted gross income does not exceed \$60,000."  
3908 (3) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase "§ 47-845" and inserting the  
3909 phrase ""§§ 47-845, 47-845.02 and 47-845.03" in its place.  
3910 (4) Subsection (r) is amended by striking the phrase "\$50,000 shall be" and  
3911 inserting the phrase "\$50,000 (\$60,000 for eligible senior claimants) shall be" in its place."  
3912

3913 **SUBTITLE G. WHITMAN-WALKER REAL PROPERTY TAX REBATE**

3914 Sec. 7061. Short title.

3915 This subtitle may be cited as the "Whitman-Walker Tax Rebate Congressional Review  
3916 Emergency Act of 2014".  
3917

3918 Sec. 7062. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
3919 follows:

3920 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
3921 follows:

3922 "47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3923 (b) A new section 47-4662 is added to read as follows:

3924 "§ 47-4662. Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc.; Lot 129, Square 241."

3925 "(a) Real property taxes paid with respect to Lot 129, Square 241 shall be rebated to the  
3926 Whitman-Walker Clinic, Inc. ("WWC"), to the extent of WWC's proportionate share of the real  
3927 property tax incurred if:

3928 "(1) The WWC is liable under the lease for its proportionate share of the real  
3929 property tax;

3930 "(2) The WWC applies for the rebate of real property tax by September 15 of the  
3931 calendar year in which the tax was payable as provided under § 47-811; and

3932 "(3) The real property tax was paid.

3933 "(b) The rebate shall be the amount of the real property tax passed through to WWC  
3934 under a lease with the lessor that was paid, directly or indirectly, by WWC.

3935 "(c) The application for the rebate shall include:

3936 "(1) A copy of the lease with lessor; and

3937 "(2) Documentation that the real property tax has been paid.

3938 "(d) If a proper application as required by this section has been submitted, the Chief  
3939 Financial Officer shall rebate the real property tax on or before December 31 of the same  
3940 calendar year.

3941 "(e) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall apply beginning with tax year  
3942 2015.

3943           (f) The rebate provided pursuant to this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of,  
3944 any other tax, financial, or development incentive, or tax credit, or any other type of incentive  
3945 provided to WWC under any District or federal program."  
3946

3947           **SUBTITLE H. ENCOURAGING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES AND**  
3948 **INFRASTRUCTURE INSTALLATION THROUGH TAX INCENTIVES**

3949           Sec. 7071. Short title.

3950           This subtitle may be cited as the "Alternative Fuel Vehicle and Infrastructure Installation  
3951 Through Tax Incentives Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".  
3952

3953           Sec. 7072. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
3954 follows:

3955           (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

3956           (1) New section designations 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to Subchapter  
3957 VI to read as follows:

3958           "47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel  
3959 infrastructure credit.

3960           "47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle  
3961 conversion credit."

3962           (2) New section designations 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to Subchapter  
3963 VII to read as follows:

3964           "47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

3965           "47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion credit."

3966           (3) New section designations 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to Subchapter  
3967 VIII to read as follows:

3968           "47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated businesses — Credits — Alternative fuel  
3969 infrastructure credit.

3970           "47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle  
3971 conversion credit."

3972           (b) New sections 47-1806.12 and 47-1806.13 are added to read as follows:

3973           "§ 47-1806.12. Tax on residents and non-residents — Credits — Alternative fuel  
3974 infrastructure credit.

3975           "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
3976 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible  
3977 applicant by § 47-1806.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs  
3978 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or  
3979 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or in a qualified  
3980 private residence; provided, that the credit shall not exceed:

3981           " (1) For a qualified private residence, \$1,000 per vehicle charging station; or

3982           " (2) For a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, \$10,000 per  
3983 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or vehicle charging station.

3984           "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this  
3985 section shall not include costs associated with the:

3986                   "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel  
3987 vehicle refueling property;

3988                   "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;  
3989 or

3990                   "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

3991                   "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
3992 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year.

3993                   "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise  
3994 due under § 47-1806.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax  
3995 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

3996                   "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a  
3997 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell  
3998 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not  
3999 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel  
4000 storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell  
4001 alternative fuel to the public.

4002                   "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4003                   "(1) "Alternative fuel" means a fuel used to power a motor vehicle that consists of  
4004 one or more of the following:

4005                               "(A) At least 85% ethanol;

4006                               "(B) Natural gas;

4007                               "(C) Compressed natural gas;

4008                               "(D) Liquefied natural gas;

4009                               "(E) Liquefied petroleum gas;

4010                               "(F) Biodiesel, excluding kerosene;

4011                               "(G) Electricity provided by a vehicle-charging station; or

4012                               "(H) Hydrogen.

4013                   "(2) "Eligible applicant" means a resident who is an owner or lessee of a qualified  
4014 alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or a qualified private residence.

4015                   "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" means a property in the  
4016 District that contains equipment available for use by the public for storing and dispensing  
4017 alternative fuel, including charging electrically.

4018                   "(4) "Qualified private residence" means a property that is the dwelling of a  
4019 person that has a vehicle-charging station.

4020                   "§ 47-1806.13. Tax on residents and non-residents – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle  
4021 conversion credit.

4022                   "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
4023 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03 a  
4024 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to  
4025 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum  
4026 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per  
4027 vehicle.

4028                   "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
4029 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1806.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.



4030           (c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same  
4031 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1).".

4032           (c) New sections 47-1807.10 and 47-1807.11 are added to read as follows:

4033           "§ 47-1807.10. Tax on corporations — Credits — Alternative fuel infrastructure credit.

4034           "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
4035 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible  
4036 applicant by § 47-1807.02 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs  
4037 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or  
4038 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

4039           "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this  
4040 section shall not include costs associated with the:

4041                   (1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel  
4042 vehicle refueling property;

4043                   (2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;

4044 or

4045                   (3) Construction or purchase of any structure.

4046           "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
4047 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year.

4048           "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise  
4049 due under § 47-1807.02, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax  
4050 years. The credit shall not be refundable.

4051           "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a  
4052 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell  
4053 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not  
4054 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel  
4055 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the  
4056 public.

4057           "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4058                   (1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-  
4059 1806.12(f)(1).

4060                   (2) "Eligible applicant" means a corporation that is the owner or lessee of a  
4061 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.

4062                   (3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same  
4063 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).

4064           "§ 47-1807.11. Tax on corporations – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle conversion  
4065 credit.

4066           "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
4067 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 a  
4068 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to  
4069 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum  
4070 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel, not to exceed \$19,000 per  
4071 vehicle.

4072           "(b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
4073 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1807.02 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

4074           "(c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same  
4075 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."  
4076           (d) New sections 47-1808.10 and 47-1808.11 are added to read as follows:  
4077           "§ 47-1808.10. Tax on unincorporated business — Credits — Alternative fuel  
4078 infrastructure credit.  
4079           "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
4080 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed on an eligible  
4081 applicant by § 47-1808.03 a credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs  
4082 directly attributable to the purchase and installation of alternative fuel storage and dispensing or  
4083 charging equipment on a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property, not to exceed  
4084 \$10,000 per qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property or per vehicle-charging station.  
4085           "(b) The equipment and labor costs for which a tax credit may be claimed under this  
4086 section shall not include costs associated with the:  
4087                 "(1) Purchase of land, or access to land, to be used as a qualified alternative fuel  
4088 vehicle refueling property;  
4089                 "(2) Purchase of an existing qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property;  
4090 or  
4091                 "(3) Construction or purchase of any structure.  
4092           "(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
4093 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year.  
4094           "(d) If the amount of the tax credit permitted under this section exceeds the tax otherwise  
4095 due under § 47-1808.03, the amount of the credit not used may be carried forward for up to 2 tax  
4096 years. The credit shall not be refundable.  
4097           "(e) If the alternative fuel storage and dispensing equipment or charging equipment on a  
4098 qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property is no longer used to dispense or sell  
4099 alternative fuel to the public, any unused tax credit shall be forfeited and the taxpayer may not  
4100 claim a tax credit for the portion of the tax year after the date on which the alternative fuel  
4101 storage and dispensing equipment was no longer used to dispense or sell alternative fuel to the  
4102 public.  
4103           "(f) For the purposes of this section, the term:  
4104                 "(1) "Alternative fuel" shall have the same meaning as provided in § 47-  
4105 1806.12(f)(1).  
4106                 "(2) "Eligible applicant" means an unincorporated business that is the owner or  
4107 lessee of a qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property.  
4108                 "(3) "Qualified alternative fuel vehicle refueling property" shall have the same  
4109 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(3).  
4110           "§ 47-1808.11. Tax on unincorporated businesses – Credits – Alternative fuel vehicle  
4111 conversion credit.  
4112           "(a) Beginning with the taxable year after December 31, 2013, through the taxable year  
4113 ending December 31, 2026, there shall be allowed against the tax imposed by § 47-1808.03 a  
4114 credit in the amount of 50% of the equipment and labor costs directly attributable to the cost to  
4115 convert a motor vehicle licensed in the District that operates on petroleum diesel or petroleum  
4116 derived gasoline to a motor vehicle that operates on an alternative fuel.

4117           (b) The credit claimed under this section in any one tax year may not exceed the  
4118 taxpayer's tax liability under § 47-1808.03 for that year. The credit shall not be refundable.

4119           (c) For the purposes of this section, the term "alternative fuel" shall have the same  
4120 meaning as provided in § 47-1806.12(f)(1)."

4121  
4122           **SUBTITLE I. REAL PROPERTY TAX CALCULATED RATE CLARITY**

4123           Sec. 7081. Short title.

4124           This subtitle may be cited as the "Real Property Tax Calculated Rate Clarity  
4125 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

4126  
4127           Sec. 7082. Section 47-812 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4128 follows:

4129           (a) Subsection (b-8) is amended as follows:

4130                 (1) Paragraph (1)(A)(iv) is amended as follows:

4131                         (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the phrase ", as  
4132 certified in the latest revenue estimate,".

4133                         (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended to read as follows:

4134                                 "(II) By January 5 of the tax year, the Mayor shall submit  
4135 to the Council the real property tax rate computed under sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this sub-  
4136 subparagraph."

4137                         (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

4138           (b) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

4139                 (1) Paragraph (1)(A) is amended to read as follows:

4140                         "(A) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, \$1.65 of each \$100 of  
4141 assessed value; and"

4142                         (2) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

4143                                 (A) Subparagraph (A)(i) is amended to read as follows:

4144   "(i) For the first \$3 million of assessed value, the rate as  
4145 established in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; provided, that for the tax year beginning  
4146 October 1, 2011, the tax rate shall be \$1.65 of each \$100 of assessed value; and".

4147                                 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

4148   (i) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended as follows:

4149   (I) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the  
4150 word "received" and inserting the phrase "estimated to be received" in its place.

4151   (II) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the  
4152 phrase "for Class 2 Properties based upon a rate of \$1.85 of each \$100 of assessed value" and  
4153 inserting the phrase "in the tax year based upon the applicable rates in effect for Class 2  
4154 Properties during the prior tax year" in its place.

4155   (ii) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended by striking the phrase

4156 "Before September 16 of each year" and inserting the phrase "By January 5 of each tax year" in  
4157 its place.

4158           (c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

4159           (f)(1) When the last day prescribed under this section for performing any act falls on  
4160 Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, the performance of the act shall be considered timely if it is  
4161 performed on the next succeeding day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday.

4162           (2) The last day for the performance of any act shall be determined by including  
4163 any authorized extension of time.

4164           (3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "legal holiday" means a legal  
4165 holiday in the District of Columbia."

4166

4167           **SUBTITLE J. CARVER 2000 SENIOR MANSION REAL PROPERTY TAX**  
4168 **ABATEMENT**

4169           Sec. 7091. Short title.

4170           This subtitle may be cited as the "Carver 2000 Senior Mansion Real Property Tax  
4171 Abatement Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

4172

4173           Sec. 7092. Section 47-4605(d) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
4174 follows:

4175           (a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the number "16".

4176           (b) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

4177

4178           **SUBTITLE K. RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY EQUITY AND**  
4179 **TRANSPARENCY AMENDMENT**

4180           Sec. 7101. Short title.

4181           This subtitle may be cited as the "Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency  
4182 Revised Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

4183

4184           Sec. 7102. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

4185           (a) Chapter 8 is amended as follows:

4186           (1) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read  
4187 as follows:

4188           "47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman."

4189           (2) Section 47-802(5) is amended as follows:

4190           (A) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the word "or" at the end.

4191           (B) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the period and inserting the  
4192 phrase "; or" in its place.

4193           (C) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

4194           "(F) For purposes of appealing the assessment of real property sold under  
4195 § 47-1353(b), the tax sale purchaser or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable; provided, that the  
4196 Mayor shall not be required to mail notices or bills issued under this chapter to the tax sale  
4197 purchaser or assignee; provided further, that the owner of record is not appealing the assessment  
4198 for the same tax year."

4199           (3) A new section 47-805 is added to read as follows:

4200           "§ 47-805. Office of Real Property Tax Ombudsman.

4201           "(a) There is created within the Office of the Mayor the Office of the Real Property Tax  
4202 Ombudsman ("Office"), which shall be headed by the Real Property Tax Ombudsman

4203 ("Ombudsman"), who shall be appointed by the Mayor pursuant to § 1-523.01(a), as a statutory  
4204 employee in the Excepted Service pursuant to § 1-609.08. The Ombudsman shall serve for a term  
4205 of 5 years. The Ombudsman shall serve at the pleasure of the Mayor.

4206 "(b) The Ombudsman shall appoint staff and additional personnel as provided for in an  
4207 approved budget and financial plan for the District.

4208 "(c) The Ombudsman shall:

4209 "(1) Consult with and advise Class 1 real property owners on any real property tax  
4210 matter arising under Chapter 8 or 13A of this title or under Chapter 31A of Title 42;

4211 "(2) Receive and investigate concerns and complaints from Class 1 real property  
4212 owners related to real property tax matters;

4213 "(3) Provide counsel and assistance to Class 1 real property owners relating to real  
4214 property taxes, including referring Class 1 real property owners to appropriate:

4215 "(A) Legal service providers;

4216 "(B) Public interest organizations; and

4217 "(C) Government offices;

4218 "(4) Maintain a list of organizations that provide free or reduced-price legal  
4219 services to District of Columbia residents and a list of housing counseling agencies approved by  
4220 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development;

4221 "(5) Protect the confidentiality of records and comply with all applicable  
4222 confidentiality provisions, including § 47-821(d)(2); and

4223 "(6) Prepare and submit to the Council and the Mayor an annual report on the  
4224 activities of the Office that the Mayor shall make available to the public on the Mayor's website.

4225 "(d) The Ombudsman may assist an owner with matters concerning an abutting lot where  
4226 the abutting lot and the Class 1 property are owned by the same owner.

4227 "(e) The Ombudsman shall not appear on behalf of Class 1 real property owners in any  
4228 court, administrative, or quasi-judicial proceeding.

4229 "(f) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer may share confidential tax information with  
4230 the Ombudsman.

4231 "(g) For purposes of this section, the term "Class 1 real property owner" shall have the  
4232 same meaning as provided in § 47-813(c-3)(1); provided, that the term owner as used in § 47-  
4233 813(c-3)(1) shall be construed broadly and include the persons defined as owners in § 47-802 as  
4234 well as other persons with an equitable interest in the property, and any other persons the  
4235 Ombudsman determines to be appropriate representatives of the property owner (or, if  
4236 applicable, the property owner's estate), or any other persons the Ombudsman determines to be  
4237 consistent with the purposes of this section."

4238 (4) Section 47-811(c) is amended by striking the phrase "plus interest on the  
4239 unpaid amount" and inserting the phrase "plus simple interest on the unpaid amount" in its place.

4240 (5) Section 47-845.03 is amended as follows:

4241 (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4242 "(c) Taxes deferred under this section shall bear simple interest at the rate of ½% per  
4243 month or portion of a month until paid; provided, that if an individual owner is 75 years of age or  
4244 older, has less than \$12,500 of household interest and dividend income, and has owned a  
4245 residence in the District for at least the immediately preceding 25 years (including no more than

4246 2 consecutive gaps of ownership where each gap shall not exceed 120 days), no interest shall  
4247 bear for taxes deferred under this section."

4248 (B) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

4249 "(g) If a properly completed and approved application is filed, the applicant may choose  
4250 to have the deferral apply to past years; provided, that the amount deferred shall comply with  
4251 subsection (d) of this section and the periods of applicability are stated in the application;  
4252 provided further, that the applicant is responsible for accrued attorneys' fees."

4253 (C) Subsection (p) is repealed.

4254 (6) Section 47-895.31(8) is amended to read as follows:

4255 "(8) "Lot" means real property as defined in § 47-802(1) where such real property  
4256 for billing and collection purposes under this subchapter shall be further described with the  
4257 letters "PC" preceding the sequence of square, suffix and lot, or parcel and lot, numbers under §  
4258 47-802(1)."

4259 (7) Section 47-895.33 is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as  
4260 follows:

4261 "(b-1) A notice, bill, or other correspondence under this subchapter or § 47-1336 shall be  
4262 mailed to the owner's specifically designated mailing address as provided in the energy  
4263 efficiency loan closing documents and as may be updated from time to time by the Chief  
4264 Financial Officer, which may be different from the general mailing address provided pursuant to  
4265 § 42-405, or as provided in the transfer and recordation tax return."

4266 (b) Section 47-902 is amended by adding a new paragraph (26) to read as follows:

4267 "(26) Transfers of property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable  
4268 transfer on death deed under Subchapter IV of Chapter 6 of Title 19, by reason of the death of  
4269 the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

4270 (c) Chapter 13A is amended as follows:

4271 (1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

4272 (A) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

4273 "47-1353.01. Post-sale notice."

4274 (B) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

4275 "47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties."

4276 (2) Section 47-1330 is amended as follows:

4277 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

4278 "(2) "Tax" means unpaid real property tax and vault rent owing as of October 1,  
4279 and unpaid business improvement district tax owing as of September 1, including penalties,  
4280 interest, and costs, as calculated by the Mayor. The term "tax" includes an assessment or charge  
4281 due at any time to the District and certified to the Mayor for collection under this chapter in the  
4282 same manner as a real property tax, along with permitted penalties, interest, and costs, as  
4283 calculated by the Mayor."

4284 (B) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

4285 "(2A) "Tax sale date" or "date of the tax sale" means for purposes of the tax sale  
4286 held under § 47-1346 the date when the tax sale during which the real property was sold  
4287 concluded."

4288 (C) A new paragraph (4A) is added to read as follows:

4289 "4A) "Premises address" means the address, if any, for the square, suffix, and lot  
4290 numbers, or parcel and lot numbers, of real property as reflected in the records in the Office of  
4291 Tax and Revenue."

4292 (3) Section 47-1332 is amended to read as follows:

4293 "§ 47-1332. Sale of properties by Mayor; exemptions from sale.

4294 "(a) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this section or as provided in other  
4295 law, the Mayor shall sell all real property on which the tax is in arrears.

4296 "(b) The Mayor shall designate a single agency to conduct tax sales.

4297 "(c) The Mayor shall not sell any real property if:

4298 "(1) A forbearance authorization has been approved in writing by the Mayor for  
4299 the applicable tax sale;

4300 "(2) For improved Class 1 Property, the tax amount to be sold is less than \$2,500;  
4301 or

4302 "(3) The real property is a Class 1 Property that is receiving a homestead  
4303 deduction, with respect to which there is an outstanding non-void certificate of sale; provided,  
4304 that no real property shall be excluded from sale solely pursuant to this paragraph if the non-void  
4305 certificate of sale has been outstanding for 3 years or more.

4306 "(d) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may decline to sell any Class 1 Property or  
4307 any real property for a delinquency in the payment of a non-real property tax that does not have  
4308 to be certified.

4309 "(e)(1) An application for a forbearance authorization, utilizing the form of application as  
4310 shall be devised by the Mayor, may be submitted to the Mayor up to 30 days before the first day  
4311 of the tax sale.

4312 "(2) The Mayor shall review and approve or deny the application within 90 days  
4313 of receipt of the application.

4314 "(3)(A) The Mayor shall approve an application if the real property receives a  
4315 homestead deduction and the tax amount to be sold is less than or equal to \$7,500.

4316 "(B) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may approve an application  
4317 that does not meet the criteria for demonstrated hardship set forth in subparagraph (A) of this  
4318 paragraph.

4319 "(4) Upon approving an application for forbearance authorization, the Mayor shall  
4320 remove the real property from the tax sale to which the forbearance corresponds or, if the tax sale  
4321 has occurred with respect to the real property, cancel the tax sale pursuant to § 47-1366."

4322 (4) Section 47-1334 is amended to read as follows:

4323 "§ 47-1334. Interest rate.

4324 "(a) The rate of simple interest on all amounts due, owing, or paid for the taxes sold or  
4325 bid off to the District under this chapter shall be 1.5% per month or portion thereof until paid,  
4326 excluding surplus; provided, that interest on the amount sold at tax sale, excluding surplus, shall  
4327 accrue at the applicable interest rate beginning the first day of the month following the tax sale.  
4328 No interest shall accrue for surplus, expenses, or the reasonable value of improvements.

4329 "(b) The purchaser shall receive simple interest of 1% per month or portion thereof on the  
4330 amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of the month  
4331 immediately following when the real property was sold or the certificate of sale was assigned by  
4332 the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a), by another

4333 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), or by the trustee under § 47-1382.01(d)(2), and as provided in §  
4334 47-1354(b) for the period when such other taxes were paid. The purchaser shall receive no  
4335 interest for expenses or the reasonable value of improvements.”.

4336 (5) Section 47-1336 is amended as follows:

4337 (A) Subsection (a) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read  
4338 as follows:

4339 "The special assessment shall be collectible under this chapter notwithstanding any  
4340 provision of law to the contrary granting a tax exemption, and the real property formerly  
4341 described under § 47-895.31(8) shall revert to its description under § 47-802(1) for purposes of  
4342 collection under this chapter."

4343 (B) Subsection (b)(2) is amended as follows:

4344 (i) Strike the word "transaction" and insert the word "sale" in its  
4345 place.

4346 (ii) Strike the phrase "§§ 47-1341 and 47-1342" and insert the  
4347 phrase "§§ 47-1341, 47-1342, and 47-1353.01" in its place.

4348 (C) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

4349 (i) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "contrary," and  
4350 inserting the phrase "contrary, provisions in this section excepted," in its place.

4351 (ii) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

4352 (I) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase  
4353 "record owner" and inserting the phrase "record owner at the mailing address provided in § 47-  
4354 895.33(b-1)" in its place.

4355 (II) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the word  
4356 "and".

4357 (III) Subparagraph (D) is amended to read as follows:

4358 "(D) Once the complaint is filed, expenses under § 47-1377 shall be owed;  
4359 and".

4360 (IV) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

4361 "(E) The real property described under § 47-895.31(8) and billed as such  
4362 (with account number) for purposes of Subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of this title and the  
4363 correlating description under § 47-802(1) (with square, suffix, and lot numbers, or parcel and lot  
4364 numbers, as applicable) is under which the complaint shall be filed."

4365 (6) Section 47-1340 is amended as follows:

4366 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4367 (i) Strike the phrase "Each of the taxing" and insert the phrase  
4368 "Subject to the limitation set forth in § 34-2407.02, each of the taxing" in its place.

4369 (ii) Strike the phrase "notice of delinquency required by § 47-  
4370 1341" and insert the phrase "notices required by § 47-1341 and § 47-1353.01" in its place.

4371 (B) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4372 "(c) If a taxing agency does not certify a tax that is due to the District as of the date of the  
4373 Mayor's notice under subsection (a) of this section, the tax shall not be collected through such tax  
4374 sale."



4375 (C) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase "Unpaid real  
4376 property taxes" and inserting the phrase "Unpaid real property taxes, business improvement  
4377 district taxes, and vault rents" in its place.

4378 (D) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

4379 "(f)(1) If a taxing agency certifies taxes (for which real property is offered for sale) to the  
4380 Mayor under subsection (a) of this section, and the payment of taxes to the Mayor as specified in  
4381 § 47-1361(a) or by a purchaser under § 47-1382(c) has occurred for the real property, or the  
4382 amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the taxing agency may submit  
4383 an accounting to the designated agency under § 47-1332(b) in the form that the Mayor requires.

4384 "(2) Upon receipt of the accounting and verification of the payment of taxes to the  
4385 Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor is made by a purchaser under §  
4386 47-1382(c), or the amount in the notices under § 47-1341 is paid before the tax sale, the amount  
4387 of taxes collected that are not imposed under Chapter 8 of this title shall be disbursed regardless  
4388 of lien priority from the General Fund for the purpose designated by, and in accordance with, the  
4389 law creating the obligation for such taxes; provided, that, in the case of a sale under § 47-  
4390 1353(b), the disbursement shall be limited to the amount available after application of lien  
4391 priorities to such taxes before certification."

4392 (7) Section 47-1341 is amended as follows:

4393 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4394 "(a)(1) On or before May 1, the Mayor shall send a notice of tax delinquency by first  
4395 class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the  
4396 person who last appears as the owner of the real property on the tax roll, at the last mailing  
4397 address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing of a change of address in accordance with  
4398 § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the address of record of the owner, the Mayor  
4399 shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4400 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in  
4401 substantively the following form and may include a payment coupon or enclosed bill:

4402 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY  
4403 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO  
4404 THE PROPERTY

4405 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,  
4406 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

4407 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by May 31, 20\_\_ )

4408 "The amount that you must pay to avoid the tax sale may be less than the total amount owed on  
4409 the real property account. This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that  
4410 have been certified to the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to  
4411 D.C. Code § 47-1340.

4412 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed  
4413 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the  
4414 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property  
4415 at tax sale.

4416 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose  
4417 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as  
4418 potential loss of title to the property.

4419 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at [www.taxpayerservicecenter.com](http://www.taxpayerservicecenter.com) or at  
4420 any District branch of Wells Fargo Bank or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the  
4421 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC  
4422 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a  
4423 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.  
4424 "If payment is not made before May 31, 20\_\_ , the amount listed on this notice may no longer be  
4425 accurate. In that case, you must contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at ..... to obtain  
4426 an updated payoff amount.  
4427 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP  
4428 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR  
4429 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.  
4430 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of  
4431 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).  
4432 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS  
4433 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
4434 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for  
4435 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or  
4436 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at .....  
4437 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe  
4438 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department  
4439 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at ..... for information on how to appeal the property  
4440 classification.  
4441 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due  
4442 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and  
4443 Revenue at.....  
4444 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may  
4445 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,  
4446 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.  
4447 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers  
4448 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am  
4449 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse  
4450 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.  
4451 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and  
4452 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax  
4453 Ombudsman (above).  
4454 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development  
4455 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice  
4456 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-  
4457 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above)."  
4458 (B) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "Failure of the  
4459 Mayor to mail the notice of delinquency as provided in subsection (a) of this section, or to  
4460 include" and inserting the phrase "Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-  
4461 1366(b)(3)(A) and (B), the failure of the Mayor to mail the notices of delinquency as provided in  
4462 subsections (a) and (b-1) of this section, or to include" in its place.

4463 (C) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

4464 "(b-1)(1) At least 2 weeks before real property is offered at a tax sale under this chapter,  
4465 the Mayor shall send a final notice of delinquency, by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a  
4466 postmark from the United States Postal Service, to the person who last appears as the owner of  
4467 the real property on the tax roll, at the last address shown on the tax roll, as updated by the filing  
4468 of a change of address in accordance with § 42-405. If the premises address is different from the  
4469 address of record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the  
4470 premises address, addressed to "Property Owner."

4471 "(2) The notice required pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be in  
4472 substantively the following form and may include a payment coupon or enclosed bill:

4473 "THIS IS A NOTICE OF DELINQUENCY. FAILURE TO PAY TAXES IMMEDIATELY  
4474 MAY HAVE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES WHICH MAY INCLUDE LOSS OF TITLE TO  
4475 THE PROPERTY

4476 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,  
4477 and by premises address, the real property to be sold]

4478 "TO AVOID TAX SALE YOU MUST PAY \$[Amount Subject to Sale] by [Last Business Day  
4479 before tax sale begins]

4480 "The amount that you must pay to avoid the tax sale may be less than the total amount owed on  
4481 the real property account. This amount may include fees or fines due to other DC agencies that  
4482 have been certified to the Office of Tax and Revenue to be included in a tax sale pursuant to  
4483 D.C. Code § 47-1340.

4484 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed  
4485 above. Notice is given that unless you pay the amount stated above or fall within one of the  
4486 limited exemptions from the tax sale, the Office of Tax and Revenue may sell this real property  
4487 at tax sale.

4488 "If the property is sold at tax sale, the purchaser may have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose  
4489 on the property. You must act now to avoid additional costs and significant expenses, as well as  
4490 potential loss of title to the property.

4491 "Payment to the "DC Treasurer" may be made online at [www.taxpayerservicecenter.com](http://www.taxpayerservicecenter.com), at any  
4492 District branch of Wells Fargo Bank, or mailed (with payment coupon from tax bill) to the  
4493 Office of Tax and Revenue, Real Property Tax Administration, PO Box 98095, Washington, DC  
4494 20090-8095 (please write your square, suffix and lot numbers on the check). You should keep a  
4495 copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the payment.

4496 "If payment is made less than 10 calendar days before [the last business day before tax sale], you  
4497 must provide a copy of the receipt directly to the Office of Tax and Revenue in order to ensure  
4498 that your property is removed from the tax sale.

4499 • "You may FAX the receipt to (202) 478-5995; EMAIL the receipt to [email address]; or  
4500 HAND-DELIVER a copy of the paid receipt to a Tax Sale Unit representative in the Customer  
4501 Service Center located at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W, Washington, DC 20024.

4502 • "Do not mail your paid receipt.

4503 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING A HARDSHIP  
4504 FORBEARANCE OR FREE LEGAL SERVICES. PLEASE SEE THE NEXT PAGE FOR  
4505 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

4506 "Should you have additional questions, please call the Customer Service Center for the Office of  
4507 Tax and Revenue at (202) 727-4TAX (4829).

4508 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS  
4509 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4510 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for  
4511 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or  
4512 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at .....

4513 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe  
4514 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department  
4515 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at ..... for information on how to appeal the property  
4516 classification.

4517 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due  
4518 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and  
4519 Revenue at.....

4520 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may  
4521 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,  
4522 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

4523 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers  
4524 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am  
4525 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse  
4526 at 500 Indiana Ave. NW.

4527 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and  
4528 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax  
4529 Ombudsman (above).

4530 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development  
4531 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice  
4532 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-  
4533 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above)."

4534 (D) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

4535 "(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt  
4536 from the notice requirements of this section."

4537 (8) Section 47-1342 is amended as follows:

4538 (A) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

4539 "(a) At any time after 30 days from the mailing of the notice of delinquency required by  
4540 § 47-1341(a), the Mayor shall, simultaneously:

4541 "(1) Cause to be advertised, at least once in not less than 2 newspapers of general  
4542 circulation in the District that are published at least once every 2 weeks, a public notice stating  
4543 that listed real property will be sold at public auction because of taxes on the date and at the  
4544 place named in the public notice; and

4545 "(2) Post the list of real property in the public notice on the Office of Tax and  
4546 Revenue's website."

4547 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(A) is amended by striking the phrase "by taxation  
4548 square," and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

4549 (C) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

4550           “(d) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt  
4551 from the notice requirements of this section.”.

4552           (9) Section 47-1343 is amended to read as follows:

4553           “§ 47-1343. Real property to be sold in its entirety.

4554           "Subject to § 47-1345, each real property for sale shall be sold in its entirety, which shall  
4555 be the parcel of real property as assessed in the assessment records under § 47-802(1) or as  
4556 described under § 47-895.31(8) as related to a sale under § 47-1336.”.

4557           (10) Section 47-1345 is amended to read as follows:

4558           "§ 47-1345. Sale of real property subject to possessory interest.

4559           "(a) Whether or not any real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to an  
4560 estate for life, or a lease or ground rent for a term (with renewals) that is at least 30 years, the  
4561 Mayor shall sell the entire fee simple estate; provided, that after the judgment of foreclosure of  
4562 the right of redemption, no claim for rent unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the  
4563 judgment of foreclosure of the right of redemption shall be made by the purchaser (or assignee).

4564           "(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section or any other provision to the contrary,  
4565 when a real property subject to sale under this chapter is subject to a ground lease and the ground  
4566 lessor is the District of Columbia, or an instrumentality of the District, the Washington  
4567 Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, or an entity whose real property is exempt from real  
4568 property taxation or the enforced collection thereof under the laws of the United States of  
4569 America, the Mayor shall sell the real property's improvements only. Any additional  
4570 representation related to what is being sold shall be ineffectual and shall not affect the validity of  
4571 the sale.

4572           "(c) The termination of claims on real property sold under this section shall not foreclose  
4573 any personal claims against previous holders of the interest sold for any damages including rent  
4574 unpaid, due, or accruing before the date of the judgment of foreclosure.”.

4575           (11) Section 47-1346(a)(5) is amended to read as follows:

4576           "(5)(A) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity, who  
4577 is delinquent in payment of in rem taxes to the District or who has been convicted of a felony  
4578 involving fraud, deceit, moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior may not bid on real  
4579 property offered at a sale held under this chapter or otherwise acquire an interest in real property  
4580 sold under this chapter.

4581           "(B) A potential purchaser, including a natural person or business entity,  
4582 shall certify under oath, subject to the penalties of perjury, that the potential purchaser is not  
4583 more than one year in arrears in any jurisdiction in payment of in rem taxes not being contested  
4584 in good faith and has not been convicted in any jurisdiction of a felony involving fraud, deceit,  
4585 moral turpitude, or anti-competitive behavior.

4586           "(C) A certificate of sale held by a purchaser that willfully and materially  
4587 violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor;  
4588 provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia  
4589 foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate is no longer voidable. A certificate that is  
4590 voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subparagraph shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-  
4591 1355(b).

4592           "(D) The intent of this paragraph shall not be circumvented by a purchaser  
4593 through the use of one or more business entities to avoid its intended application.

4594 "E) For the purposes of this paragraph, a potential purchaser shall include  
4595 a person owning a 10% or more equity interest in, or an officer of, an entity that owns a 10% or  
4596 more equity interest in real property on which taxes are delinquent."

4597 (12) Section 47-1348 is amended as follows:

4598 "(A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4599 "(i) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the  
4600 original public tax sale" and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4601 "(ii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "purchaser;"  
4602 and inserting the phrase "purchaser, which shall be the same date as in paragraph (3) of this  
4603 subsection, if the purchaser purchased the real property at the tax sale held under § 47-1346;" in  
4604 its place.

4605 "(iii) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

4606 "(10)(A) A statement that the rate of simple interest, upon redemption, shall be  
4607 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,  
4608 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date  
4609 when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor.

4610 "(B) This paragraph shall apply upon its fiscal effect being included in an  
4611 approved budget and financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget  
4612 Director of the Council in a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia  
4613 Register."

4614 (B) Subsection (b) is repealed.

4615 (C) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

4616 (i) Strike the phrase "telephone number." and insert the phrase  
4617 "telephone number. If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate  
4618 shall be voidable at the discretion of the Mayor." in its place.

4619 (ii) Strike the phrase "On redemption, the purchaser will be  
4620 refunded the sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with interest thereon at the rate  
4621 of 18% per annum from the date the real property was sold to the date of redemption; provided,  
4622 that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus." and insert the phrase "Upon payment  
4623 to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or, if payment to the Mayor is made by another  
4624 purchaser under § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the sums paid on account of the  
4625 purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 1% per month or portion  
4626 thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus, beginning on the first day of  
4627 the month immediately following the date of the tax sale or the date when the certificate of sale  
4628 was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to the Mayor is made as required under § 47-  
4629 1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser shall not receive interest on any surplus."  
4630 in its place.

4631 (13) Section 47-1349(c) is amended by adding a new sentence at the end to read  
4632 as follows:

4633 "If notice is not provided within 30 days of the assignment, the certificate shall be  
4634 voidable at the discretion of the Mayor; provided, that after the issuance of a final order by the  
4635 Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption, the certificate  
4636 shall no longer be voidable. A certificate that is voided by the Mayor pursuant to this subsection  
4637 shall be subject to the provisions of § 47-1355(b)."

4638 (14) Section 47-1352(a) is amended by striking the phrase "from the date the real  
4639 property was bid off," and inserting the phrase "thereon accruing from the first day of the month  
4640 following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off," in its place.

4641 (15) Section 47-1353 is amended as follows:

4642 (A) Subsection (a)(1)(B) is amended by striking the word "May" both  
4643 times it appears and inserting the word "Mayor" in its place.

4644 (B) Subsection (b)(1)(G) is amended by striking the phrase "by square,"  
4645 and inserting the phrase "by premises address, taxation square," in its place.

4646 (C) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the  
4647 original tax sale" and inserting the phrase "applicable date of the tax sale" in its place.

4648 (D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

4649 "(d) Upon payment to the Mayor as specified in § 47-1361(a) or if payment to the Mayor  
4650 is made by another purchaser as specified in § 47-1382(c), the purchaser shall be refunded the  
4651 sums paid on account of the purchase price, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of  
4652 1% per month or portion thereof on the amount paid for the real property, excluding surplus,  
4653 beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the day of the tax sale to the  
4654 purchaser or the date when the certificate of sale was assigned by the Mayor until the payment to  
4655 the Mayor is made as required under § 47-1361(a) or § 47-1382(c); provided, that the purchaser  
4656 shall not receive interest on any surplus."

4657 (16) A new section 47-1353.01 is added to read as follows:

4658 "§ 47-1353.01. Post-sale notice.

4659 "(a) Within 30 days after the date of the tax sale, the Mayor shall send notice of the sale  
4660 by first class mail, postage prepaid, bearing a postmark from the United States Postal Service to  
4661 the last known address of the owner. If the premises address is different from the address of  
4662 record of the owner, the Mayor shall send a duplicate copy of the notice to the premises address,  
4663 addressed to "Property Owner."

4664 "(b) The notice required pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be in substantively  
4665 the following form:

4666 "[Date]

4667 "ATTENTION: YOUR PROPERTY WAS SOLD AT TAX SALE

4668 "Subject Property: [Identify by taxation square, suffix, and lot number, or parcel and lot number,  
4669 and by premises address]

4670 "Tax Sale Date: [July \_\_, 20\_\_]

4671 "If you do not pay all amounts due, the purchaser will have the right to file a lawsuit to foreclose  
4672 on the property and you may lose title.

4673 "According to the Mayor's tax roll, you own or may have an interest in the real property listed  
4674 above. Please follow the below instructions to redeem your property from tax sale and prevent a  
4675 foreclosure lawsuit.

4676 • "To redeem your property from the tax sale, you must pay all taxes owed, as well as any  
4677 legal fees and expenses that may become due.

4678 • "A tax bill is mailed to you during the month of August. You should pay the bill in full  
4679 and on time.

4680 • "If you are receiving this notice after October 31, 20\_\_, or if you have not already paid  
4681 your tax bill in full, you should contact the Office of Tax and Revenue ("OTR") at ..... for a  
4682 current tax bill and up-to-date payoff amount.

4683 • "After you have paid your taxes, you should call OTR to confirm that you have redeemed  
4684 your property. Keep a copy of your proof of payment in case there is a later dispute about the  
4685 payment.

4686 • "If you have not paid all taxes within four months after the Tax Sale Date stated above,  
4687 an additional \$381.50 may be added to reimburse the purchaser for some costs.

4688 • "If you do not redeem the property within six months of the Tax Sale Date stated above,  
4689 the tax sale purchaser may file a lawsuit against you to obtain title to the property.

4690 • "If the purchaser files a foreclosure lawsuit, you will be responsible for legal fees and  
4691 expenses that may total thousands of dollars. You may also lose title to the property.

4692 • "For further information on how to redeem, please read our Real Property Owner's Guide  
4693 to the Tax Sale Redemption Process, available on our Web site at  
4694 www.taxpayerservicecenter.com by clicking on "Real Property." You may also request a copy by  
4695 visiting or writing to our Customer Service Center at 1101 4th Street, SW, Suite 270W,  
4696 Washington, DC 20024.

4697 "YOU MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FREE LEGAL SERVICES OR OTHER ASSISTANCE. SEE  
4698 THE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

4699 "Should you have additional questions, please call OTR's Customer Service Center at (202) 727-  
4700 4TAX (4829).

4701 "RESOURCES FOR REAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS  
4702 IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

4703 "Real Property Tax Ombudsman. Homeowners and other interested parties may be eligible for  
4704 assistance from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman. If you need assistance with a tax sale or  
4705 related property tax matters, contact the Real Property Tax Ombudsman at .....

4706 "Classification Disputes. If your real property is classified as vacant or blighted and you believe  
4707 this classification is incorrect, contact the Vacant Building Enforcement Unit of the Department  
4708 of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs at ..... for information on how to appeal the property  
4709 classification.

4710 "Hardship Forbearance. You may be eligible to defer, or postpone, payment of the past due  
4711 amount. For information on how to apply for this deferral, please contact the Office of Tax and  
4712 Revenue at.....

4713 "Senior Citizen and Low-Income Tax Relief. Senior citizens and low-income households may  
4714 have additional rights to defer property taxes. If think you may be eligible for this tax relief,  
4715 please contact the Office of Tax and Revenue at..... for more information.

4716 "Tax Sale Resource Center. Resource Center attorneys provide legal information to taxpayers  
4717 and interested parties who do not have their own lawyers on Wednesday mornings from 10:00am  
4718 to 12:00pm when court is in session. The Resource Center is located in the Moultrie Courthouse  
4719 at 500 Indiana Ave., NW.

4720 "Additional Legal Services. Free and reduced-cost legal services may be available to low- and  
4721 moderate-income households. You can get a list of service providers from the Real Property Tax  
4722 Ombudsman (above).



4723 "Housing Counseling Services. The U.S Department of Housing and Urban Development  
4724 ("HUD") sponsors housing counseling agencies throughout the country that can provide advice  
4725 on buying a home, renting, defaults, foreclosures, and credit issues. You can get a list of HUD-  
4726 approved housing counseling agencies from the Real Property Tax Ombudsman (above).  
4727 "(c) The tax sale purchaser shall cause a copy of the notice referred to in subsection (b) of  
4728 this section to be posted on a place on the premises of the real property where it may be  
4729 conveniently read. The copy of the notice shall be posted no sooner than 4 months after the date  
4730 of the tax sale but at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint under § 47-1370.  
4731 "(d) Subject to the Mayor's authority to cancel the sale under § 47-1366(b)(3)(A) and (B),  
4732 the failure of the Mayor to mail the notice as provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section,  
4733 or to include any tax amounts in the notice, shall not:  
4734 "(1) Invalidate or otherwise affect a tax;  
4735 "(2) Invalidate or otherwise affect a sale made under this chapter to enforce  
4736 payment of taxes;  
4737 "(3) Prevent or stay any proceedings under this chapter; or  
4738 "(4) Affect the title of a purchaser.  
4739 "(e) Action taken under § 47-1336, relating to energy efficient loans, shall be exempt  
4740 from the notice requirements of this section."  
4741 (17) Section 47-1354(b) is amended to read as follows:  
4742 "(b) Upon payment as specified in § 47-1361(a) or by another purchaser under § 47-  
4743 1382(c), the purchaser shall receive a refund of its payment made under this section, with interest  
4744 as required to be paid by the redeemer or such other purchaser. The purchaser shall receive  
4745 interest only on the principal tax amount paid and not on the interest or penalties paid. The  
4746 purchaser is entitled to the refund only if the purchaser's certificate of sale is not void and the  
4747 purchaser provides proof satisfactory to the Mayor that the purchaser made the payment."  
4748 "(18) Section 47-1355(a)(2) is repealed.  
4749 "(19) Section 47-1361 is amended as follows:  
4750 "(A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:  
4751 (i) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "the Mayor,  
4752 for deposit" and inserting the phrase "the Mayor, except as set forth in paragraph (6A) of this  
4753 subsection, for deposit" in its place.  
4754 "(ii) Paragraphs (2) and (3) are amended to read as follows:  
4755 "(2) If the real property was bid off to the District, the sale amount with interest  
4756 thereon beginning on the first day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real  
4757 property was bid off;  
4758 "(3) If the real property was bid off to the District and subsequently sold or the  
4759 certificate of sale assigned to a purchaser:  
4760 "(A) The original sale amount with interest thereon beginning on the first  
4761 day of the month following the date of the tax sale where the real property was bid off; plus  
4762 "(B) Interest accruing thereafter on the sale amount in subparagraph (A) of  
4763 this paragraph from the first day of the month following the date the real property was  
4764 subsequently sold or the certificate of sale assigned to the purchaser;"

4765                   “(iii) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "taxes  
4766 provided, that the certificate of sale of the purchaser is not void;" and inserting the phrase  
4767 "taxes;" in its place.

4768                   “(iv) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:

4769                   "(5) All other real property taxes, business improvement district taxes, and vault  
4770 rents to bring the real property current; provided, that any such amounts that become due and  
4771 owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under  
4772 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

4773                   “(v) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:

4774 "(5A) Any delinquent special assessment owed pursuant to an energy efficiency loan agreement  
4775 under Subchapter IX of Chapter 8 of Title 47; provided, that any such assessment that becomes  
4776 due and owing after receipt of the payment that permits a refund to issue to the purchaser under  
4777 subsection (e) of this section shall not be required to be paid to redeem the real property;"

4778                   “(vi) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

4779                   "(6) All expenses for which each purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under §  
4780 47-1377(a)(1)(A); and"

4781                   “(vii) A new paragraph (6A) is added to read as follows:

4782                   "(6A) Where an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been properly  
4783 filed, the person redeeming shall pay directly to the applicable purchaser all expenses to which  
4784 the purchaser is entitled to reimbursement under § 47-1377(a)(1)(B); and"

4785                   “(viii) Paragraph (7) is repealed.

4786                   “(B) New subsections (b-1) and (b-2) are added to read as follows:

4787                   "(b-1) The redeeming party shall not be required to pay any tax that is required to be  
4788 certified by § 47-1340 unless the tax has been certified by a taxing agency and sold as a lien at a  
4789 tax sale.

4790                   "(b-2) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the remaining amounts that are  
4791 payable to the Mayor, including tax, interest, penalties, and expenses, for the real property shall  
4792 be deemed to have been brought current for purposes of redemption if, at any time, the balance  
4793 falls below \$100; provided, that the remaining balance shall remain due and owing and any  
4794 remaining expense shall be thereafter deemed a real property tax."

4795                   “(C) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the second sentence.

4796                   “(D) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

4797                   "(d)(1) Subject to the liability threshold set forth in subsection (b-2) of this section, after  
4798 receipt of the payment set forth in subsection (a)(1) through (6) of this section, the Mayor shall  
4799 notify the purchaser of the payment. The purchaser shall receive from the Mayor the refund to  
4800 which the purchaser is entitled, subject to the purchaser's compliance with all procedures for  
4801 issuance of the refund, as may be established by the Mayor.

4802                   "(2) If a complaint under § 47-1370 has been properly filed, a purchaser may continue  
4803 to prosecute the complaint until receipt of the expenses owed to the purchaser and payable to the  
4804 purchaser by the redeeming party as set forth in subsection (a)(6A) of this section, but shall  
4805 dismiss the complaint upon receipt thereof.

4806                   "(3) A complaint to foreclose the right of redemption shall not be maintained  
4807 solely to await the administrative refund under this subsection.

4808                   "(4) Notification by the Mayor under this subsection may be accomplished by  
4809 making the information publicly available through an electronic medium, including by posting  
4810 on a website."

4811                   “(E) Subsection (e) is amended as follows:

4812                   “(i) Strike the phrase "Upon request and subject to the payment of  
4813 a fee," and insert the phrase "Upon request, within 60 days of the request," in its place.

4814                   “(ii) Add a new sentence at the end to read as follows:

4815 "The Recorder of Deeds shall waive all fees relating to the recordation of a certificate of  
4816 redemption."

4817 “(F) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

4818                   “(f) The Mayor may abate interest or penalties or compromise taxes, whether arising  
4819 before or after the tax sale, in the same manner as set forth in § 47-811.04; provided, that the  
4820 abatement or compromise shall not affect the refund due to the purchaser."

4821                   “(20) Section 47-1362 is amended as follows:

4822                   “(A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "If the real property  
4823 is redeemed after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed and there is a dispute  
4824 regarding redemption, the" and inserting the phrase "If there is a dispute regarding redemption  
4825 after an action to foreclose the right of redemption is filed, the" in its place.

4826                   “(B) Subsection (c) is repealed.

4827                   “(21) Section 47-1363(a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of the sale" and  
4828 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4829                   “(22) Section 47-1366 is amended to read as follows:

4830                   "§ 47-1366. Cancellation of sale by Mayor.

4831                   “(a) The Mayor, in the Mayor's discretion, may cancel a sale before the issuance of a final  
4832 order by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption to  
4833 prevent an injustice to the owner or person with an interest in the real property.

4834                   “(b) The Mayor shall cancel a sale before the issuance of a final order by the Superior  
4835 Court of the District of Columbia foreclosing the right of redemption where:

4836                   “(1) The record owner or other interested party timely pays the amount set forth  
4837 in the notice of delinquency to avoid the tax sale as required under § 47-1341(a) or otherwise  
4838 pays the outstanding taxes before the tax sale;

4839                   “(2) The real property meets the qualifications to be exempt from sale under §  
4840 47-1332(c);

4841                   “(3) In a sale involving Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units that a record owner  
4842 (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record owner, if the  
4843 record owner is deceased) occupies as his or her principal residence, the record owner or other  
4844 interested person proves:

4845                   “(A) A failure of the Mayor to mail any of the notices required by §§ 47-  
4846 1341(a), 47-1341(b), or 47-1353.01; or

4847                   “(B) That the mailing address of the person who last appears as the record  
4848 owner of the real property on the tax roll, as properly updated by the record owner by the filing  
4849 of a change of address with the Office of Tax and Revenue in accordance with § 42-405, was not  
4850 correctly or substantively updated by the Office of Tax and Revenue notwithstanding proper  
4851 filing; or

4852                   "(4) A properly filed application for a forbearance authorization was filed at least  
4853 30 days before the sale and was approved within 60 days after the sale.

4854                   "(c) Subject to the limitations set forth in § 47-1377(b), (c), (d), and (e), if the Mayor  
4855 cancels a sale pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall pay to the purchaser the amount that the  
4856 purchaser would have received if the real property had been redeemed, but no part of the amount  
4857 shall be considered a payment of tax on behalf of the real property. A certificate of redemption,  
4858 if necessary, shall be executed and filed by the Mayor with the Recorder of Deeds for no fee."

4859                   "(23) Section 47-1370 is amended as follows:

4860                   "          (A) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale" and  
4861 inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4862                   "          (B) Subsection (c) is amended by adding a new paragraph (4) to read as  
4863 follows:

4864                   "          (4) Proof of the posting required under § 47-1353.01 shall be attached to and  
4865 made part of the complaint. The posting shall be held to the same standard as the proof of  
4866 posting required under § 47-1372(f)."

4867                   "          (C) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

4868                   "          (e) The purchaser shall immediately notify the Chief Financial Officer and the Real  
4869 Property Tax Ombudsman, established by § 47-805, upon the filing of a complaint under this  
4870 section."

4871                   "(24) Section 47-1371(b) is amended by adding a new paragraph (2A) to read as  
4872 follows:

4873                   "          (2A) The plaintiff shall certify to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,  
4874 under penalties of perjury, that a search was conducted for the record owner in bankruptcy  
4875 records."

4876                   "(25) Section 47-1372(a)(1)(C) is amended by striking the phrase "date of sale"  
4877 and inserting the phrase "date of the tax sale" in its place.

4878                   "(26) Section 47-1374 is amended as follows:

4879                   "          (A) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

4880                   "          (c) This subsection applies only if a last known address for a defendant is obtained as provided  
4881 under subsections (a) and (b) of this section. The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the order of  
4882 publication to be mailed by first class, certified mail, postage prepaid, to each defendant's  
4883 address as determined by the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section."

4884                   "          (B) Subsection (e) is amended to read as follows:

4885                   "          (e)(1) A final judgment may not be entered earlier than the later of:

4886                   "                  (A) One year following the initial scheduling conference in the  
4887 foreclosure action; or

4888                   "                  (B) Four months following the completion of service on the owner and  
4889 all parties identified as defendants in § 47-1371.

4890                   "(2) Paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not apply to any final judgment in  
4891 which all interested parties have disclaimed any interest in the property subject to the judgment  
4892 or in a case where a real property was sold under § 47-1353(a)(3) or (b)."

4893                   "(27) Section 47-1377 is amended to read as follows:

4894                   "§ 47-1377. Purchaser reimbursed by redeeming party for expenses.

4895           (a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, upon redemption, a purchaser  
4896 is entitled to be reimbursed by the redeeming person for the following expenses incurred in an  
4897 action, or in preparation for an action, to foreclose the right of redemption:  
4898                       (A) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has not been filed  
4899 and the property is redeemed more than 4 months after the applicable tax sale's tax sale date, the  
4900 purchaser may be reimbursed for the following pre-complaint legal expenses:  
4901                       (i) The cost of \$50 for any posting required by § 47-1353.01;  
4902                       (ii) Costs for recording the certificate of sale; and  
4903                       (iii) The cost of a title search, not to exceed \$300.  
4904                       (B) If an action to foreclose the right of redemption has been filed, the  
4905 purchaser may also be reimbursed for:  
4906                       (i) Reasonable attorneys' fees as follows:  
4907                               (I) In a case in which the property is redeemed before the  
4908 5th status hearing, reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500;  
4909                               (II) In a case requiring 5 or more status hearings,  
4910 reasonable attorneys' fees not to exceed \$1,500, plus \$75 for the 5th status hearing and each  
4911 additional status hearing thereafter; and  
4912                               (III) In a case in which a motion for judgment is filed with  
4913 the court, additional attorneys' fees in the amount of \$300;  
4914                       (ii) Notwithstanding sub-subparagraph (i) of this subparagraph, in  
4915 cases requiring prolonged or complex representation not typically necessary to resolve an action  
4916 filed under this chapter, including cases in which the purchaser incurs attorneys' fees and  
4917 expenses under § 47-1382.01(a), other reasonable attorneys' fees incurred and specifically  
4918 requested by the purchaser and approved by the court, on a case-by-case basis; provided, that  
4919 additional attorneys' fees shall not be awarded if a tax sale is cancelled by the Mayor under § 47-  
4920 1366, or where a purchaser is required to show good cause under subsection (c) of this section;  
4921 and  
4922                       (iii) Expenses actually incurred as follows:  
4923                               (I) Filing fee charged by the Superior Court of the District  
4924 of Columbia;  
4925                               (II) Service of process fee, including fees incurred  
4926 attempting to serve process;  
4927                               (III) If a 2nd title search is conducted more than 6 months  
4928 after the initial title search, a title search update fee, not to exceed \$75;  
4929                               (IV) Publication fee charged by a newspaper of general  
4930 circulation in the District;  
4931                               (V) Posting fees;  
4932                               (VI) Postage and certified mail costs;  
4933                               (VII) Substantial repair order fee, not to exceed the fee  
4934 charged by the government agency issuing the certificate of substantial repair; and  
4935                               (VIII) Any court approved expense for stabilization or  
4936 conversion of, or to make safe and compliant with Chapter 31A of Title 42, the property under §  
4937 47-1363 or to comply with an action taken against the property by the Mayor in accordance with  
4938 the applicable building, fire, health, or safety code.

4939                   "(2)(A) In calculating the number of hearings in a case for the purposes of  
4940 paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, any status hearing held before the redeeming party was  
4941 served shall be excluded from the calculation.

4942                   "(B) For purposes of paragraph (1)(B)(i) of this subsection, an initial  
4943 scheduling conference shall be deemed a status hearing.

4944                   "(C) Nothing in paragraph (1) of his subsection shall be construed as  
4945 prohibiting the purchaser from settling attorneys' fees in a lesser amount than the purchaser may  
4946 be eligible for under this section.

4947                   "(b) No purchaser of a certificate of sale shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred within  
4948 4 months after the date of the tax sale. A purchaser other than the District shall not be reimbursed  
4949 for any expenses if the certificate becomes void under this chapter.

4950                   "(c) The purchaser shall not be entitled to be reimbursed for any expenses or attorney's fees not  
4951 included in this section. Expenses or attorneys' fees incurred by a purchaser who appeals the  
4952 assessment or the vacant status of the property are not reimbursable.

4953                   "(d) If the purchaser fails to satisfy the requirements for posting under § 47-1353.01 or  
4954 fails to provide proof of posting required under § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall not be  
4955 entitled to collect the legal expenses set forth in subsection (a) of this section; provided, that  
4956 upon a showing to the Superior Court of the District of Columbia of good cause for the failure to  
4957 meet the posting requirements of § 47-1353.01 or § 47-1370(c)(4), the purchaser shall be entitled  
4958 to collect those expenses, not to exceed the amounts set forth in subsection (a) of this section,  
4959 that the Superior Court of the District of Columbia considers reasonable.

4960                   "(e) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, if the tax sale is cancelled by the  
4961 Mayor under § 47-1366, the purchaser shall not be entitled to reimbursement of the expenses  
4962 permitted under subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section if the purchaser fails to specifically disclose  
4963 to the Mayor, at least 45 days before the filing of a complaint to foreclose the right of  
4964 redemption, information that is obtained or should have been obtained from the pre-complaint  
4965 investigation, including the title examination and review of bankruptcy records under § 47-  
4966 1371(b)(2) and § 47-1371(b)(2A), that evidences a violation of § 47-1332(c), a violation of a  
4967 bankruptcy stay, or errors, as prescribed by the Mayor through regulation."

4968                   (28) Section 47-1380(d) is amended by striking the phrase "the sale." and  
4969 inserting the phrase "the sale and the purchaser shall not receive any amounts otherwise due  
4970 under this chapter." in its place.

4971                   (29) Section 47-1382(a) is amended as follows:

4972                   (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase "A final" and  
4973 inserting the phrase "Except as provided in § 47-1382.01, a final" in its place.

4974                   (B) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

4975                   "(1) A taxing agency lien that is recorded in the Office of the Recorder of  
4976 Deeds;"

4977                   (C) Paragraph 4 is amended by striking the word "and".

4978                   (D) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting the  
4979 phrase "; and" in its place.

4980                   (E) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

4981                   "(6) A ground lease described in § 47-1345(b), any recorded covenant, agreement,  
4982 or other instrument, and any other document incorporated by reference into a recorded covenant,

4983 agreement, or other instrument, to which a ground lessor as described in § 47-1345(b) is a party  
4984 or beneficiary."

4985 (30) A new section 47-1382.01 is added to read as follows:

4986 "§ 47-1382.01. Equity distribution post-judgment – owner-occupant properties.

4987 "(a) This section shall apply to any Class 1 property with 5 or fewer units in which a  
4988 record owner (or a person with an interest in the property as heir or beneficiary of the record  
4989 owner, if deceased), was occupying as his or her principal residence when the complaint to  
4990 foreclose the right of redemption was filed. The purchaser shall bear the burden of establishing  
4991 that this section is not applicable to the real property.

4992 "(b) Upon issuing a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption, the Superior  
4993 Court of the District of Columbia shall appoint a trustee and shall order that the trustee sell the  
4994 property pursuant to Rule 308 of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia Rules of Civil  
4995 Procedure, or its equivalent.

4996 "(c) The trustee shall sell a fee simple interest in the property, subject to the  
4997 encumbrances set forth in § 47-1382(a).

4998 "(d) The court shall order the trustee to distribute the proceeds of the sale in priority order  
4999 as follows:

5000 "(1) Reasonable compensation and reasonable expenses due to the trustee or to  
5001 any other person (including an auctioneer) who provided services relating to the sale of the  
5002 property, and all other payments the court deems to have been necessary to effect the sale of the  
5003 real property, including recordation and transfer taxes;

5004 "(2) Payment to the Mayor of:

5005 "(A) All amounts payable to the Mayor for deposit into the General Fund  
5006 of the District of Columbia under § 47-1361 as of the date of the court's order regarding  
5007 distribution;

5008 "(B) Any promissory note executed pursuant to § 47-1353(a)(3); and

5009 "(C) Any lien certified under § 47-1340;

5010 "(3) Payment to the purchaser of all amounts provided for in § 47-1377, as fixed  
5011 by the court; and

5012 "(4) Any remaining amounts as follows:

5013 "(A) Ten percent or \$20,000, whichever is less, to the purchaser; and

5014 "(B) The remainder to the person or persons (including, when appropriate,  
5015 a decedent's estate) entitled to the balance, in proper proportion as determined by the trustee, or,  
5016 when necessary, a court.

5017 "(e)(1) The trustee shall notify the purchaser once payment is made to the Mayor  
5018 pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this section, at which time the purchaser shall surrender the  
5019 certificate of sale and receive from the Mayor the amount to which the purchaser would have  
5020 been entitled had redemption occurred in accordance with § 47-1361.

5021 "(2) For purposes of calculating the refund due to the purchaser, the date of the  
5022 court's order providing for distribution or the sale proceeds in accordance with subsection (d) of  
5023 this section shall be deemed the date of redemption.

5024 "(f)(1) If the trustee in the trustee's best judgment determines that a sale of the real  
5025 property will not generate proceeds sufficient to fund the distributions required under subsection  
5026 (d)(1) and (2) of this section, the trustee shall timely inform the court of that determination.

5027                   "(2) Upon receipt of the trustee's determination as described in paragraph (1) of  
5028 this subsection, the court shall:  
5029                   "(A) Rescind the trustee's appointment and the order to sell the real  
5030 property;  
5031                   "(B) Issue a final judgment foreclosing the right of redemption in  
5032 accordance with the provisions of § 47-1382; and  
5033                   "(C) Require the purchaser to pay such fees and expenses of the trustee as  
5034 the court determines appropriate."  
5035                   (31) Section 47-1384 is amended by striking the phrase "Notwithstanding any  
5036 other law, the provisions of this chapter" and inserting the phrase "Notwithstanding any other  
5037 law, if a court determines that any provision of this chapter is ambiguous, the provision" in its  
5038 place."  
5039  
5040                   Sec. 7103. Conforming amendments.  
5041                   (a) Section 908 of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel  
5042 Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08), is  
5043 amended as follows:  
5044                   (1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word "and" at the end.  
5045                   (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "  
5046 and" in its place.  
5047                   (3) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:  
5048                   "(17) The Real Property Tax Ombudsman of the Office of the Real Property Tax  
5049 Ombudsman."  
5050                   (b) Section 15(f) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29,  
5051 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.15(f)), is amended by striking the phrase  
5052 "plus interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1 1/2%" and inserting the phrase "plus simple  
5053 interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 1%" in its place.  
5054                   (c) Section 499d of An Act To establish a code of law for the District of Columbia,  
5055 effective October 23, 1997 (D.C. Law 12-34; D. C. Official Code § 42-405), is amended to read  
5056 as follows:  
5057                   "Sec. 499d. Notice of address and name change.  
5058                   "(a) Any owner, as defined under D.C. Official Code § 47-802(5), of real property  
5059 entitled to receive notices under Chapter 8 of Title 47 shall notify the Office of Tax and Revenue  
5060 of a name change or address change within 30 days.  
5061                   "(b) Any name change shall be evidenced by the recording of a confirmatory deed with  
5062 the Recorder of Deeds and submission of supporting documents with and as required by the  
5063 Recorder of Deeds relating to the applicable property.  
5064                   "(c) Any address change shall be filed with the Office of Tax and Revenue on the form  
5065 and in the manner as may be prescribed.  
5066                   "(d) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules to implement the provisions of this  
5067 section."  
5068                   (d) The District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved March 2, 1962 (76  
5069 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1101 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:



5070 (1) Section 302 (D.C. Official Code § 42-1102) is amended by adding a paragraph (34) to  
5071 read as follows:

5072 "(34) Deeds to property transferred to a named beneficiary of a revocable transfer  
5073 on death deed under the Uniform Real Property Transfer of Death Act of 2012, effective March  
5074 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-230; D.C. Official Code § 19-604.01 et seq.), by reason of the death of  
5075 the grantor of the revocable transfer on death deed."

5076 (2) Section 303(a-4) (D.C. Official Code § 42-1103(a-4)) is amended by striking the  
5077 word "transferred" and inserting the phrase "transferred by deed of title" in its place.

5078 (e) Section 5(4) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of  
5079 Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, effective April 27, 2001  
5080 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.05(4)), is amended by striking the phrase  
5081 "Office of Tax and Revenue" and inserting the phrase "Office of Tax and Revenue, and a tax sale  
5082 purchaser under D.C. Official Code § 47-1353(b) or the purchaser's assignee, as applicable,  
5083 except where the owner of record is challenging or appealing the vacant status of the real  
5084 property for the same period" in its place.

5085  
5086 Sec. 7104. Repealer.

5087 The Residential Real Property Equity and Transparency Amendment Act of 2014,  
5088 enacted on July 15, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-378; 61 DCR 7763), is repealed.

5089  
5090 **SUBTITLE L. KELSEY GARDENS REDEVELOPMENT**

5091 Sec. 7111. Short title.

5092 This subtitle may be cited as the "Kelsey Gardens Redevelopment Congressional Review  
5093 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5094  
5095 Sec. 7112. Section 47-4625(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended to  
5096 read as follows:

5097 "(2) Contain approximately 13,363 square feet of ground-level retail space; and".

5098  
5099  
5100 **SUBTITLE M. UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX**

5101 Sec. 7121. Short title.

5102 This subtitle may be cited as the "Underpayment of Estimated Tax Congressional Review  
5103 Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5104  
5105 Sec. 7122. Chapter 42 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
5106 follows:

5107 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new subchapter designation to read as  
5108 follows:

5109 "Subchapter I-A. Underpayment

5110 "47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.

5111 "47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and  
5112 unincorporated businesses."

5113 (b) A new Subchapter I-A is added to read as follows:

5114 "Subchapter I-A. Underpayment.  
5115 "§ 47-4203. Underpayment of estimated tax by individuals.  
5116 "(a) An individual shall pay 4 installments of estimated tax on the dates as provided in §  
5117 47-1812.08(i)(4) in the amounts provided under subsection (b) of this section.  
5118 "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:  
5119 "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under  
5120 paragraph (2) of this subsection, or  
5121 "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:  
5122 "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return for the taxable  
5123 year (or, if no return is filed, 90% of the tax for the taxable year);  
5124 "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-  
5125 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable  
5126 year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or  
5127 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,  
5128 110% of the tax shown on the return of the individual for the preceding taxable year if the  
5129 individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or  
5130 "(iii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this  
5131 sub-subparagraph, 100% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's  
5132 return for the preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year  
5133 consisting of 12 months; or  
5134 "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,  
5135 110% of the tax computed on the basis of the facts shown on the individual's return for the  
5136 preceding taxable year if the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of  
5137 12 months.  
5138 "(2)(A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on a  
5139 cumulative basis, as follows:  
5140 "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable  
5141 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 3 months of the taxable  
5142 year;  
5143 "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable  
5144 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 5 months of the taxable  
5145 year;  
5146 "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable  
5147 year based upon the annualized income of the individual for the first 8 months of the taxable  
5148 year; and  
5149 "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable  
5150 year.  
5151 "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to individuals filing a  
5152 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.  
5153 "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of  
5154 estimated tax by an individual, there shall be added to the tax imposed under § 47-1806.03(a) an  
5155 amount of interest determined by applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the  
5156 amount of the underpayment for the period of the underpayment.  
5157 "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:

5158                   "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required  
5159 installment, over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the  
5160 installment; and

5161                   "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the  
5162 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 4th month following the close of the taxable year  
5163 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment  
5164 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.

5165           "(d) For the purposes of this section:

5166                   "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required  
5167 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.

5168                   "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1806.03, less the amount of  
5169 credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of  
5170 wages).

5171                   "(3) The amount of the credit allowed under § 47-1806.04(b) for withholding of  
5172 wages shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax. An equal part of such amount shall be  
5173 deemed paid on each due date for the payment of estimated tax for the taxable year unless the  
5174 taxpayer establishes the dates on which all amounts were actually withheld, in which case the  
5175 amounts withheld shall be deemed payments of estimated tax on the dates on which such  
5176 amounts were actually withheld.

5177                   "(4) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during the  
5178 taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.

5179           "(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:

5180                   "(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the  
5181 tax), reduced by applicable credits and payments of estimated tax that are timely made, is less  
5182 than \$ 100;

5183                   "(2) The individual did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable  
5184 year;

5185                   "(3) The Mayor determines that:

5186                               "(A) The taxpayer retired after having attained 62 years of age or  
5187 developed a disability in the taxable year for which estimated payments were required to be  
5188 made or in the taxable year preceding such taxable year; and

5189                               "(B) The underpayment was due to reasonable cause and not to willful  
5190 neglect;

5191                   "(4) The Mayor determines that, by reason of casualty, disaster, or other unusual  
5192 circumstances, the imposition of the addition to tax would be against equity and good  
5193 conscience; or

5194                   "(5) The taxpayer dies during the taxable year.

5195           "§ 47-4204. Underpayment of estimated tax by corporations, financial institutions, and  
5196 unincorporated businesses.

5197                   "(a) A corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business shall pay 4  
5198 installments of estimated tax as provided in § 47-1812.14 in the amount provided under  
5199 subsection (b) of this section.

5200                   "(b)(1) The amount of each installment of estimated tax shall be the lesser of:

5201                               "(A) The amount required under the annualized income method under  
5202 paragraph (2) of this subsection; or  
5203                               "(B) Twenty-five percent of the lesser of:  
5204                                       "(i) Ninety percent of the tax shown on the return of the entity for  
5205 the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, 100% of the tax for the taxable year); or  
5206                                       "(ii)(I) Except as provided in sub-sub-subparagraph (II) of this sub-  
5207 subparagraph, 100% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if  
5208 the individual filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months; or  
5209                                       "(II) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2011,  
5210 110% of the tax shown on the return of the entity for the preceding taxable year if the individual  
5211 filed a return for the preceding taxable year consisting of 12 months.  
5212                               "(2) (A) The required payments under the annualized income method shall be, on  
5213 a cumulative basis, as follows:  
5214                                       "(i) On the first installment date, 22.5% of the tax for the taxable  
5215 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 3 months of the taxable year;  
5216                                       "(ii) On the second installment date, 45% of the tax for the taxable  
5217 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 5 months of the taxable year;  
5218                                       "(iii) On the third installment date, 67.5% of the tax for the taxable  
5219 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 8 months of the taxable year;  
5220 and  
5221                                       "(iv) On the fourth installment date, 90% of the tax for the taxable  
5222 year based upon the annualized income of the entity for the first 9 months of taxable year.  
5223                               "(B) The annualized income method shall not apply to entities filing a  
5224 return for part of a taxable year except under regulations as the Mayor may prescribe.  
5225                               "(c)(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case of an underpayment of  
5226 estimated tax by a corporation, financial institution, or unincorporated business, there shall be  
5227 added to the tax imposed under Chapter 18 of this title an amount of interest determined by  
5228 applying the underpayment rate set forth in § 47-4201 to the amount of the underpayment for the  
5229 period of the underpayment.  
5230                               "(2) For the purposes of this subsection:  
5231                                       "(A) The amount of the underpayment shall be the excess of the required  
5232 installment over the amount, if any, of the installment paid on or before the due date for the  
5233 installment; and  
5234                                       "(B) The period of the underpayment shall run from the due date for the  
5235 installment to the earlier of the 15th day of the 3rd month following the close of the taxable year  
5236 or the date on which the amount of the underpayment is made; provided, that an underpayment  
5237 that is unpaid during part of a month shall be considered to be paid at the end of the month.  
5238                               "(d) For the purposes of this section:  
5239                                       "(1) A payment of estimated tax shall be credited against unpaid required  
5240 installments in the order in which the installments are required to be paid.  
5241                                       "(2) The term "tax" means the tax imposed by § 47-1807.02 or § 47-1808.03, less  
5242 the amount of credit allowed against the tax (other than the credit with respect to payments of  
5243 tax).

5244                   “(3) The amount of a refund of a prior year's tax applied against the tax during  
5245 the taxable year shall be deemed a payment of estimated tax.  
5246                   “(e) Interest shall not be imposed under subsection (c) of this section for a taxable year if:  
5247                   “(1) The tax shown on the return for the taxable year (or, if no return is filed, the  
5248 tax) reduced by applicable credits and estimated payments that are made timely, is less than  
5249 \$1,000; or  
5250                   “(2) The preceding taxable year was a taxable year of 12 months, and the entity  
5251 did not have any liability for tax for the preceding taxable year.”.  
5252                   (c) Sections 47-4214 and 47-4215 are repealed.

5253  
5254                   Sec. 7123. Applicability.  
5255                   This subtitle shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

5256                   **SUBTITLE N. TAX TRANSPARENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS**

5257                   Sec. 7131. Short title.  
5258                   This subtitle may be cited as the "Tax Transparency and Effectiveness Congressional  
5259 Review Emergency Act of 2014".  
5260

5261  
5262                   Sec. 7132. Definitions.  
5263                   For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:  
5264                   (1) "Categorical preference" means a tax preference that sets eligibility criteria  
5265 and is potentially available to all entities that meet the criteria, subject to any funding limitations.  
5266                   (2) "CFO" means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia.  
5267                   (3) "Economic development purpose" means a goal to increase or retain business  
5268 activity, including attracting new businesses or retaining existing ones, encouraging business  
5269 expansion or investment, increasing or maintaining hiring, or increasing sales.  
5270                   (4) "Individual preference" means a tax preference, such as a tax abatement,  
5271 applied to one entity, project, or associated projects.  
5272                   (5) "On-cycle tax preference" means a tax preference being reviewed in a current  
5273 year.  
5274                   (6) "Tax preference" shall have the same meaning as the phrase “tax  
5275 expenditures” as defined in D.C. Official Code § 47-318(6).  
5276

5277                   Sec. 7133. Tax preference review.  
5278                   (a) The CFO shall review all locally adopted tax expenditures on a 5-year cycle and  
5279 publish annually a report complying with the requirements of this section.  
5280                   (b) By October 1, 2015, and by October 1 of every year thereafter, the CFO shall submit  
5281 for publication in the District of Columbia Register a report for on-cycle tax preferences that  
5282 complies with the requirements of this section.  
5283                   (d) An on-cycle individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in the following  
5284 manner:  
5285

5286 (1) An individual preference shall be analyzed and reported in groupings of  
5287 similarly purposed preferences, with the report focusing on collective effects or trends that  
5288 emerge.

5289 (2) The report shall include the stated purpose of the of tax preferences within the  
5290 grouping, if clarified in the authorizing legislation.

5291 (3) The report shall include the amount of lost revenue due to the tax preferences  
5292 within the grouping.

5293 (4) The report shall include an assessment of the general effects on the District  
5294 resulting from the preferences.

5295 (5) The report on groupings of individual preferences shall include  
5296 recommendations on how to improve similar preferences in the future.

5297 (6) For groupings of individual tax preferences with an economic development  
5298 purpose, the analysis shall consider the economic impact of the preferences, and where sufficient  
5299 data are available, take into account factors including:

5300 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preferences would have been  
5301 expected without the preferences;

5302 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preferences was  
5303 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

5304 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal  
5305 to the cost of the tax preferences;

5306 (D) The indirect economic impact of the tax preferences;

5307 (E) The number of jobs created by the preference;

5308 (F) The wages of the jobs created;

5309 (G) The percentage of jobs filled by District residents; and

5310 (H) Whether any terms of the tax preferences have been or are being  
5311 satisfied.

5312 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, on-cycle categorical preferences  
5313 shall receive a full review that, where sufficient data are available, includes:

5314 (1) The purpose of the tax preference, if clarified in the authorizing legislation;

5315 (2) The tax preference's cost in terms of lost revenue;

5316 (3) An assessment of whether the tax preference is meeting its goals;

5317 (4) An assessment of whether the tax preference is achieving other goals;

5318 (5) Recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the tax preference;

5319 (6) Recommendations for whether the tax preference should be modified,  
5320 discontinued, or remain in its existent state; and

5321 (7) For tax preferences with an economic development purpose, an analysis that  
5322 measures the economic impact of the preference, including:

5323 (A) Whether the economic impact of the tax preference would have been  
5324 expected without the preference;

5325 (B) The extent to which the economic impact of the tax preference was  
5326 offset by economic losses elsewhere;

5327 (C) The average economic impact for a level of direct expenditures equal  
5328 to the cost of the tax preference; and

5329 (D) The indirect economic impact effect of the tax preference.

5330 (f) For on-cycle categorical tax preferences that the CFO determines do not merit a full  
5331 review, the CFO shall instead perform a summary review. In determining which tax preferences  
5332 are appropriate for a summary review, the CFO shall consider factors including, at a minimum:  
5333 (1) The revenue lost due to the tax preference and the number of potential or  
5334 actual claimants;  
5335 (2) Whether the revenue lost due to the preference has increased or decreased  
5336 since the preference was last reviewed;  
5337 (3) Whether the preference has been included in legislative or administrative  
5338 proposals to modify or repeal; and  
5339 (4) Whether the preference is required by the District of Columbia Home Rule  
5340 Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 774; D.C. Official Code §1-201.01 *et seq.*).  
5341 (g) A report on a categorical preference designated for summary review shall include:  
5342 (1) A narrative summary of the preference, including its purpose;  
5343 (2) The source and year of statutory authorization;  
5344 (3) The fiscal impact of the preference; and  
5345 (4) A description of the beneficiaries of the tax preference.  
5346 (h) All District agencies, offices, and instrumentalities shall cooperate with the CFO and  
5347 shall provide any records, information, data, and data analysis needed to complete the reviews  
5348 and reports required by this section.  
5349

#### 5350 **SUBTITLE O. LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT**

5351 Sec. 7141. Short title.

5352 This subtitle may be cited as the "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Congressional  
5353 Review Emergency Act of 2014".  
5354

5355 Sec. 7142. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

5356 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as  
5357 follows:

5358 "48. District of Columbia Low-Income Housing Tax Credit."

5359 (b) A new Chapter 48 is added to read as follows:

5360 "CHAPTER 48. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT.

5361 Sec.

5362 "47-4801. Definitions.

5363 "47-4802. Credit established.

5364 "47-4803. Eligibility.

5365 "47-4804. Recapture.

5366 "47-4805. Additional filings.

5367 "47-4806. Transfer, sale or assignment.

5368 "47-4807. Compliance.

5369 "47-4808. Expiration of credits.

5370 "47-4809. Efficiency.

5371 "47-4810. Fees.

5372 "47-4811. Look-back requirement.

5373 "47-4812. Rules.

5374  
5375  
5376  
5377  
5378  
5379  
5380  
5381  
5382  
5383  
5384  
5385  
5386  
5387  
5388  
5389  
5390  
5391  
5392  
5393  
5394  
5395  
5396  
5397  
5398  
5399  
5400  
5401  
5402  
5403  
5404  
5405  
5406  
5407  
5408  
5409  
5410  
5411  
5412  
5413  
5414  
5415

"§ 47-4801. Definitions.

"For the purposes of this chapter, the term:

"(1) "Administrative costs" means the costs of the Department to administer, manage, and monitor the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including personnel costs.

"(2) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community Development, or its successor agency.

"(3) "Developer" means a person or entity that proposes to cause the construction of affordable housing using tax credits provided under the District of Columbia's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program.

"(4) "Director" means the Director of the Department.

"(5) "District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit" means the tax credit established by § 47-4802 pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program.

"(6) "Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program" means the program authorized by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 42) ("1986 Internal Revenue Code").

"(7) "Pilot period" means the initial year of the credit program established under this chapter.

"(8) "Qualified project" means a rental housing development that receives an allocation of federal Low-Income Housing Tax Credits from the Department.

"(9) "User fee" means a fee charged by the Department to a developer in connection with the District of Columbia's Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program, including application, reservation, allocation, and monitoring fees.

"§ 47-4802. Credit established.

"(a)(1) There is established a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. Subject to available funds, the Department may authorize annually under this chapter total tax credits equal to the credit ceiling allocated to the District of Columbia by the federal Internal Revenue Service in accordance with 26 U.S.C. § 42(h)(3)(c).

"(2) For the pilot period, the Department shall make available \$1 million in credits in tax year 2015.

"(b) Unless otherwise provided in this section, the Department shall authorize, allocate, administer, and determine eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit and allocate the credit in accordance with the standards and requirements as set forth in section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the taxable year; provided, that the combined federal and District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be the least amount necessary to ensure financial feasibility of a project.

"(c) The Department shall allocate the total available District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit among as many qualified District of Columbia projects as fiscally feasible, with the goal of increasing the stock of affordable housing units.

"(d) Only qualified projects are eligible for a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit award.

"§ 47-4803. Eligibility.



5416           "(a) A taxpayer may receive a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit with  
5417 respect to a qualified project; provided, that the Department issues an eligibility statement for  
5418 that qualified project.

5419           "(b) The total District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit available to a qualified  
5420 District of Columbia project shall be authorized and allocated by the Department based on the  
5421 qualified project's need for the credit for economic feasibility.

5422           "(c) The District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit shall be taken against the  
5423 income, insurance premium, or franchise taxes imposed under this title, claimed equally for 10  
5424 years, subtracted from the amount of District of Columbia tax otherwise due for each taxable  
5425 period and shall not be refundable; provided, that the credit may not be taken against any tax that  
5426 is dedicated in whole or in part to the Healthy DC and Health Care Expansion Fund established  
5427 by § 31-3514.02. Any amount of the low-income housing tax credit that exceeds the tax due for a  
5428 taxable year may be carried forward to any of the 10 remaining subsequent taxable years.

5429           "(d)(1) All or any portion of District of Columbia tax credits issued in accordance with  
5430 the provisions of this section may be allocated to parties who are eligible under the provisions of  
5431 subsection (a) of this section.

5432           "      (2) An owner of a qualified project shall certify to the Chief Financial Officer the  
5433 amount of credit allocated to the owner. The owner of the qualified project shall provide to the  
5434 Chief Financial Officer appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be  
5435 properly allocated.

5436           "(e) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required  
5437 pursuant to § 47-4804(a) or (b), any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as  
5438 provided in this section shall include the:

5439                   "      (1) Proportion of the District of Columbia credit required to be recaptured;

5440                   "      (2) Identity of each taxpayer subject to the recapture; and

5441                   "      (3) Amount of credit previously allocated to such taxpayer.

5442           "(f)(1) A tax credit allowed under this section shall not be denied to the taxpayer with  
5443 respect to any qualified project merely by reason of a right of first refusal held by the tenants, in  
5444 cooperative form or otherwise, or resident management corporation of such building or by a  
5445 qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as  
5446 amended and in effect for the taxable year, or government agency to purchase the qualified  
5447 District of Columbia project after the close of the compliance period for a price which is not less  
5448 than the minimum purchase price determined under paragraph (2) of this subsection.

5449           "      (2) The minimum purchase price shall be an amount equal to the sum of the  
5450 principal amount of outstanding indebtedness secured by the building, other than indebtedness  
5451 incurred within the 5-year period ending on the date of the sale pursuant to paragraph (1) of this  
5452 subsection, and all federal and District taxes attributable to the sale.

5453           "§ 47-4804. Recapture.

5454           "(a) The owner of a qualified project eligible for the District of Columbia low-income  
5455 housing tax credit shall submit a copy of the eligibility statement issued by the Department with  
5456 respect to the qualified project at the time of filing the project owner's state tax return. In the case  
5457 of failure to attach the eligibility statement, a credit under this section shall not be allowed with  
5458 respect to such qualified project for that year until the copy is provided to the Office of Tax and  
5459 Revenue.

5460           "(b) If under section 42 of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for  
5461 the taxable year, a portion of any federal low-income housing tax credits taken on a low-income  
5462 qualified project is required to be recaptured, the District of Columbia low-income housing tax  
5463 credit authorized by this chapter with respect to such qualified District of Columbia project shall  
5464 also be recaptured. The District of Columbia recapture amount shall be equal to the amount of  
5465 the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits previously claimed times a fraction, the  
5466 numerator of which shall be the amount of recaptured federal low-income housing tax credits  
5467 and the denominator of which shall be the amount of federal low-income housing tax credits  
5468 previously claimed.

5469           "§ 47-4805. Additional filings.

5470           "The Chief Financial Officer or the Department may require the filing of additional  
5471 documentation necessary to determine the eligibility or accuracy of a tax credit claimed under  
5472 the provisions of this chapter through the promulgation of regulations.

5473           "§ 47-4806. Transfer, sale, or assignment.

5474           "(a) All or any portion of tax credits issued in accordance with the provisions of this  
5475 section may be transferred, sold, or assigned.

5476           "(b) An owner or transferee desiring to make a transfer, sale, or assignment shall submit  
5477 to the Chief Financial Officer a statement that describes the amount of District of Columbia low-  
5478 income housing tax credit for which such transfer, sale, or assignment of District of Columbia  
5479 low-income housing tax credit is eligible. The owner shall provide to the Chief Financial Officer  
5480 appropriate information so that the low-income housing tax credit can be properly allocated.

5481           "(c) If the recapture of District of Columbia low-income housing tax credits is required  
5482 pursuant to § 47-4804, any statement submitted to the Chief Financial Officer as required in  
5483 subsection (b) of this section shall include the:

5484           "“(1) Proportion of the District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit  
5485 required to be recaptured;

5486           "“(2) Identity of each transferee subject to recapture; and

5487           "“(3) Amount of credit previously transferred to such transferee.

5488           "§ 47-4807. Compliance.

5489           "(a) The Department, in consultation with the Chief Financial Officer, shall monitor and  
5490 oversee compliance with the District of Columbia’s Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program  
5491 and may promulgate regulations requiring the filing of additional documentation considered  
5492 necessary to determine continuing eligibility for the District of Columbia low-income housing  
5493 tax credit.

5494           "“(b) The Department or the Chief Financial Officer shall report specific occurrences of  
5495 noncompliance to appropriate state, federal, and local authorities.

5496           "§ 47-4808. Expiration of credits.

5497           "Except for unused credits carried forward pursuant to § 47-4803(c) and for credits  
5498 claimed under regulations promulgated by the Department consistent with the special rule set  
5499 forth in section 42(f)(2) of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended and in effect for the  
5500 taxable year, a qualified District of Columbia project shall not be eligible for any District of  
5501 Columbia low-income housing tax credits for more than 11 taxable years.

5502           "§ 47-4809. Efficiency.

5503 "The Department may pursue methods of enhancing the efficiency of the District of  
5504 Columbia low-income housing tax credit program, including,  
5505 "(1) Pursuing opinions from the United States Department of Treasury's Internal  
5506 Revenue Service in the form of:  
5507 "(A) General Counsel memoranda;  
5508 "(B) Private letter rulings and other notices,;  
5509 "(C) Rulings; or  
5510 "(D) Guidelines; and  
5511 "(2) Reviewing other state low-income housing tax programs that have an option  
5512 for taxpayers to receive such tax credit in the form of a loan generated by transferring the credit  
5513 to a designated state entity.  
5514 "§ 47-4810. Fees.  
5515 "The Department may charge a user fee equal to up to 1% of the District of Columbia  
5516 low-income housing tax credits awarded to a qualified project to pay for the administrative costs  
5517 associated with the establishment of a District of Columbia low-income housing tax credit. The  
5518 user fee shall be deposited into the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Fund, as established in §  
5519 42-2853.02.  
5520 "47-4811. Look-back requirement.  
5521 "As soon as practicable after the first tranche of credits is sold during the pilot period, the  
5522 Department shall provide a report to the Mayor and the Council on the credit program, including:  
5523 "(1) A list of projects financed with the low-income housing tax credits;  
5524 "(2) The number of affordable units per transaction and the level of affordability  
5525 per unit;  
5526 "(3) Copies of the basic development budget or budgets, also known as the  
5527 "DHCD 202"; and  
5528 "(4) The syndication rate for each credit sold.  
5529 "§ 47-4812. Rules.  
5530 "(a) The Mayor shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this chapter.  
5531 "(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall issue rules to implement § 47-4805".  
5532

5533 **SUBTITLE P. IPW FUND, DESTINATION DC MARKETING FUND, AND**  
5534 **WMATA MOMENTUM FUND ESTABLISHMENT**

5535 Sec. 7151. Short title.

5536 This subtitle may be cited as the "IPW Fund, Destination DC Marketing Fund, and  
5537 WMATA Momentum Support Fund Establishment Congressional Review Emergency Act of  
5538 2014".

5539 Sec. 7152. IPW Fund.

5541 (a) There is established as a special fund the IPW Fund ("Fund"), which shall be  
5542 administered by Destination DC in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

5543 (b) The following funds shall be deposited into the Fund:

5544 (1) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals  
5545 in *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc.*, et al., Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309 and subject to

5546 subsection (d) of this section, \$3.5 million from the \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained;  
5547 and

(2) In private-sector matching funds, \$3.5 million to be raised by Destination DC.

5548 (c) Money in the Fund shall be used to pay for the costs associated with hosting the U.S.  
5549 Tourism Association's annual international tourism conference, known as the IPW.

5550 (d) The portion of the Fund described in subsection (b)(1) of this section shall be  
5551 available for expenditure only if Destination DC raises private-sector matching funds on a one-  
5552 to-one basis. Destination DC shall return to the District any settlement funds for which a private-  
5553 sector match is not secured.

5554 (e) Destination DC shall submit an annual report by the end of each fiscal year to the  
5555 Mayor and Council, which shall include the amount of private-sector matching funds raised and  
5556 the amount expended from the Fund.

5557 (f)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
5558 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
5559 year, or at any other time.

5560 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
5561 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5562

5563 Sec. 7153. Destination DC Marketing Fund.

5564 (a) There is established as a special fund the Destination DC Marketing Fund ("Fund"),  
5565 which shall be established under the auspices of and administered by Destination DC, and which  
5566 shall be used by Destination DC for the purposes of marketing the District.

5567 (b) The amount of \$1.5 million shall be deposited into the Fund from the \$60.9 million  
5568 settlement the District obtained with online travel companies to recover unpaid hotel-room taxes,  
5569 only upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, *District of*  
5570 *Columbia v. Expedia, Inc., et al.*, Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309.

5571 (c)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
5572 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
5573 year, or at any other time.

5574 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
5575 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

5576

5577 Sec. 7154. WMATA Momentum Support Fund.

5578 (a) There is established as a special fund the WMATA Momentum Support Fund  
5579 ("Fund"), which shall be administered by the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with  
5580 subsection (c) of this section.

5581 (b) Upon approval of the settlement by the District of Columbia Court of Appeals in  
5582 *District of Columbia v. Expedia, Inc., et al.*, Nos. 14-CV-308, 14-CV-309, \$55.9 million from the  
5583 \$60.9 million settlement the District obtained shall be deposited in the Fund.

5584 (c) Upon execution of an inter-jurisdiction funding agreement for implementation of the  
5585 Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Momentum Strategic Plan ("Momentum"), any  
5586 monies in the Fund shall be made available to finance the District's share of the implementation  
5587 costs of Momentum.  
5588

5589 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund, and interest earned, shall not revert to the  
5590 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal  
5591 year, or at any other time.

5592 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds  
5593 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.  
5594

#### 5595 **SUBTITLE Q. LAHDO ESTOPPELS**

5596 Sec. 7161. Short title.

5597 This subtitle may be cited as the "LAHDO Estoppels Congressional Review Emergency  
5598 Amendment Act of 2014".  
5599

5600 Sec. 7162. Section 47-1005.01(c-1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
5601 to read as follows:

5602 "(c-1)(1) Effective June 9, 2001, an existing or future lease entered into under the  
5603 provisions of the Land Acquisition for Housing Development Opportunities Program, set forth in  
5604 Chapter 45 of Title 10 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (10 DCMR § 45)  
5605 ("LAHDO"), shall be exempt from all taxes, assessments, and public charges related to the  
5606 leased land, including any possessory interest tax, for periods for which the Department of  
5607 Housing and Community Development ("DHCD") certifies in writing to the lessee and the Chief  
5608 Financial Officer that the lessee is in compliance with its LAHDO lease and the lessee is in good  
5609 standing with DHCD.

5610 "(2) As to any property for which a written certification of compliance is issued,  
5611 DHCD shall notify the lessee and the Chief Financial Officer if the lessee no longer is in  
5612 compliance with its lease or is not in good standing with DHCD.

5613 "(3) The exemption provided in this subsection shall end at the beginning of the  
5614 first month following the date that the lessee did not comply with its lease or was not in good  
5615 standing with DHCD, whichever occurs first."  
5616

#### 5617 **SUBTITLE R. QUALIFIED HIGH TECHNOLOGY CLARIFICATION**

5618 Sec. 7171. Short title.

5619 This subtitle may be cited as the "Qualified High Technology Clarification Congressional  
5620 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
5621

5622 Sec. 7172. Section 47-1817.01(5) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
5623 as follows:

5624 (a) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

5625 (1) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the phrase "maintaining an  
5626 office, headquarters, or base of operations" and inserting the phrase "leasing or owning an  
5627 office" in its place.

5628 (2) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the word "employees" and  
5629 inserting the phrase "qualified employees" in its place.

5630 (3) Sub-subparagraph (iii) is amended as follows:

5631 (A) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase “digital  
5632 media. Such technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase “digital media, including” in its  
5633 place.

5634 (B) Sub-sub-subparagraph (III) is amended by striking the phrase  
5635 “medical processes. Such materials and technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase  
5636 “medical processes, including” in its place.

5637 (C) Sub-sub-subparagraph (IV) is amended as follows:

5638 (i) Strike the word “biotechnology” and insert the phrase  
5639 “biotechnology,” in its place.

5640 (ii) Strike the phrase “or propulsion” and insert the word  
5641 “propulsion” in its place.

5642 (iii) Strike the phrase “equipment. Such technologies shall  
5643 include” and insert the phrase “equipment, including” in its place.

5644 (D) Sub-sub-subparagraph (V) is amended by striking the phrase “media  
5645 content. Such technologies shall include” and inserting the phrase “media content, including” in  
5646 its place.

5647 (b) Subparagraph (B)(i) is amended as follows:

5648 (1) Sub-sub-subparagraph (I) is amended to read as follows:

5649 “(I) An on-line or brick and mortar retail store;”.

5650 (2) Sub-sub-subparagraph (II) is amended by striking the phrase “facility;” and  
5651 inserting the phrase “facility; or” in its place.

5652 (3) A new sub-sub-subparagraph (III) is added to read as follows:

5653 “(III) A building or construction company.”.

5654

5655 Sec. 7173. Applicability.

5656 This subtitle shall be applicable for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014.

5657

## 5658 **SUBTITLE S. EMERGING BUSINESS DISTRICT DEMONSTRATION**

5659 Sec.7181. Short title.

5660 This subtitle may be cited as the "Emerging Business District Demonstration  
5661 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

5662

5663 Sec. 7182. Emerging Business District Demonstration Projects.

5664 (a) The Mayor shall authorize the creation of Emerging Business District Demonstration  
5665 Projects for business development purposes and provide financial assistance, beginning in Fiscal  
5666 Year 2016, for up to 5 years while a business tax base is further established. These funds shall be  
5667 distributed through a grant program by the Office of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and  
5668 Economic Development.

5669 (b)(1) To be eligible for these funds, applicants must demonstrate property owner  
5670 commitment to the program through matching grants of at least 25% of the proposed program's  
5671 total budget.

5672 (2) Business Improvement Districts with budgets under \$1 million as well as eligible  
5673 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(6) organizations may apply and be awarded these funds.

5674 (c) Within 45 days of the effective date of this subtitle, the Mayor shall publish draft  
5675 regulations regarding the criteria and awarding of grants; provided, that if no regulations are  
5676 published, organizations will be entitled to apply as of November 1, 2015.

5677 (d) Regulations shall include:

- 5678 (1) The ability to establish and assemble a panel of reviewers for applications;  
5679 (2) A formula to determine what level of seed funding is sufficient to establish  
5680 operations and allows the pursuit of matching funds from the private sector or otherwise;  
5681 (3) The ability for applicants to be eligible for technical assistance, training, and  
5682 mentoring opportunities; and  
5683 (4) Eligible uses of funds, which shall include:  
5684 (A) Economic research; or  
5685 (B) Community or business outreach.  
5686

5687 Sec. 7183. The grant program established by this subtitle shall not prevent an entity or a  
5688 neighborhood from receiving any other form of District or federal assistance, including loans or  
5689 other grants.  
5690

5691 Sec. 7184. The Howard Town Center Real Property Tax Abatement Act of 2012,  
5692 effective April 20, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-257; 60 DCR 992), is amended by adding a new section  
5693 3a to read as follows:

5694 "Sec. 3a. Applicability.

5695 "This act shall apply upon the inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and  
5696 financial plan, as certified by the Chief Financial Officer to the Budget Director of the Council in  
5697 a certification published by the Council in the District of Columbia Register."  
5698

5699 Sec. 7185. The grant program established by this subtitle shall be funded by the savings  
5700 realized from section 7184.  
5701

## 5702 **SUBTITLE T. SOUTHWEST WATERFRONT PROJECT CLARIFICATION**

5703 Sec. 7191. Short title.

5704 This subtitle may be cited as the "Southwest Waterfront Project Clarification  
5705 Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
5706

5707 Sec. 7192. Section 101(3) of the Southwest Waterfront Bond Financing Act of 2008,  
5708 effective October 22, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-252, D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.131(3)), is amended  
5709 to read as follows:

5710 "(3) "Available Sales Tax Revenues" means the revenues in excess of  
5711 \$208,549 generated in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area in any fiscal year of the  
5712 District commencing on the Commencement Date resulting from the imposition of the sales tax  
5713 under Chapter 20 of Title 47, including penalty and interest charges, exclusive of the portion  
5714 required to be deposited in the Washington Convention Center Fund established pursuant to the  
5715 Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law  
5716 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.08). The term "Available Sales Tax Revenues" includes  
5717 sales tax revenues from any business existing in the Southwest Waterfront PILOT/TIF Area on

5718 October 22, 2008, only after the business has re-opened as a result of the development of any  
5719 portion of the project.”.

5720

**SUBTITLE U. NON-DEPARTMENTAL FUND ADMINISTRATION**

5721 Sec, 7201. Short title.

5722 This subtitle may be cited as the “Non-Departmental Fund Administration Congressional  
5723 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5724

5725  
5726 Sec. 7202. In Fiscal Year 2015, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental agency,  
5727 an amount up to \$1 million shall be transferred to the University of the District of Columbia  
5728 (“UDC”) if, by January 1, 2015, UDC raises the amount of \$1 million from private donations for  
5729 the purpose of meeting accreditation standards. The amount transferred under this section shall  
5730 be matched dollar-for-dollar from the amount raised up to \$1 million.

5731

5732 Sec. 7203. In Fiscal Year 2015, and beginning no later than the effective date of the  
5733 Transportation Reorganization Act of 2014, as introduced on April 8, 2014 (Bill 20-759) (“Act”),  
5734 the City Administrator shall convene and lead a multi-agency working group to plan for and  
5735 implement the agency restructuring required by the Act. The City Administrator may use up to  
5736 \$500,000 from the Non-Departmental agency for this process.

5737

**SUBTITLE V. UNITED HOUSE OF PRAYER FOR ALL PEOPLE EQUITABLE  
5738 REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5739 Sec. 7211. Short title.

5740 This subtitle may be cited as the “United House of Prayer for All People Equitable Real  
5741 Property Tax Relief Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5742

5743 Sec. 7212. United House of Prayer for All People equitable real property tax relief.  
5744 The Council orders that:

5745

5746 (1) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed  
5747 against the real property formerly designated as Lots 88 and 982, Square 5861, and paid by the  
5748 United House of Prayer for All People, for tax years 2001 through 2013, shall be forgiven and  
5749 refunded; and

5750

5751 (2) Real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, or other related charges assessed  
5752 against the real property formerly designated as Lot 988, Square 5861, for the first 2 months of  
5753 tax year 2014, shall be forgiven and any payments by the United House of Prayer for All People  
5754 shall be refunded.

5754

**SUBTITLE W. MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER REAL PROPERTY  
5755 TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5756 Sec. 7221. Short title.

5757 This subtitle may be cited as the “Meridian International Center Real Property Tax  
5758 Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5759

5760



5761 Sec. 7222. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
5762 as follows:

5763 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
5764 follows:

5765 “47-1092. Meridian International Center.”.

5766 (b) A new section 47-1092 is added to read as follows:

5767 “§ 47-1092. Meridian International Center.

5768 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as  
5769 Lots 806, 808, and 809 in Square 2568, known as the Meridian House and the White-Meyer  
5770 House, and Lots 2369 through 2401, 2413 through 2417, 2423, 2441, and 2442 in Square 2567,  
5771 together with any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation;  
5772 provided, that the Property is:

5773 “(A) Owned by the Meridian International Center, a District of Columbia  
5774 nonprofit corporation;

5775 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the Meridian International  
5776 Center; and

5777 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in  
5778 subsection (b) of this section.

5779 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any  
5780 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation  
5781 provided for in this section.

5782 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of  
5783 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income  
5784 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5785 “(c) Meridian International Center shall comply with the reporting requirement of § 47-  
5786 1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

5787

5788 Sec. 7223. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,  
5789 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period  
5790 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any  
5791 payments made be refunded.

5792

#### 5793 **SUBTITLE X. SCOTTISH RITE TEMPLE REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT**

5794 Sec. 7231. Short title.

5795 This subtitle may be cited as the “Scottish Rite Temple Real Property Tax Congressional  
5796 Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5797

5798 Sec. 7232. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as  
5799 follows:

5800 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
5801 follows:

5802 “47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction  
5803 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.”.

5804 (b) A new section 47-1094 is added to read as follows:

5805 “§ 47-1094. Supreme Council of Scottish Rite Free Masonry of the Southern Jurisdiction  
5806 of the United States; Lot 108, Square 192.

5807 “The real property described as Lot 108 in Square 192 shall be exempt from real property  
5808 taxation so long as the real property is owned by The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the  
5809 World) of the Inspectors General Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon  
5810 of the Thirty-Third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the  
5811 Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America (“Supreme Council”) or its subsidiaries,  
5812 including the House of the Temple Historic Preservation Foundation, Inc., and is used by the  
5813 Supreme Council or its subsidiaries to carry on their purposes and activities, and is not used for  
5814 commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007, and 47-1009 as if the  
5815 exemption had been granted administratively under this chapter.”.

5816

5817 **SUBTITLE Y. AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACHIEVEMENT REAL PROPERTY**  
5818 **TAX EXEMPTION ACT**

5819 Sec. 7241. Short title.

5820 This subtitle may be cited as the “American Academy of Achievement Real Property Tax  
5821 Exemption Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5822

5823 Sec. 7242. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended  
5824 as follows:

5825 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as  
5826 follows:

5827 “47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.”.

5828 (b) A new section 47-1093 is added to read as follows:

5829 “§ 47-1093. American Academy of Achievement.

5830 “(a)(1) Beginning on the effective date of this section, the real property designated as Lot  
5831 0829 in Square 0182, known as the American Academy of Achievement building, together with  
5832 any improvements and furnishings (“Property”) shall be exempt from all taxation; provided, that  
5833 the Property is:

5834 “(A) Owned by the American Academy of Achievement, a nonprofit  
5835 corporation;

5836 “(B) Used for the purposes and activities of the American Academy of  
5837 Achievement; and

5838 “(C) Not used for any commercial purposes, except as provided in  
5839 subsection (b) of this section.

5840 “(2) Use of the premises by agencies of the United States of America or by any  
5841 organization exempt from federal income taxation shall not affect the exemption from taxation  
5842 provided for in this section.

5843 “(b) Section 47-1005 shall apply with respect to the Property; provided, that a portion of  
5844 the Property may be rented out to another person or entity as long as the rent or other income  
5845 generated shall be used for the maintenance and preservation of the Property.

5846 “(c) The American Academy of Achievement shall comply with the reporting  
5847 requirement of § 47-1007 and have the appeal rights provided by § 47-1009.”.

5848

5849 Sec. 7243. The Council of the District of Columbia orders that all real property taxes,  
5850 interest, penalties, fees, and other related charges assessed against the Property for the period  
5851 beginning with tax year 2006 through the effective date of this subtitle be forgiven and that any  
5852 payments made be refunded.  
5853

5854 **SUBTITLE Z. AFFORDABLE HOUSING REAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

5855 Sec. 7251. Short title.

5856 This subtitle may be cited as the "Affordable Housing Real Property Tax Relief  
5857 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".  
5858

5859 Sec. 7252. Section 47-1002(20)(A)(ii) of the District of Columbia Official Code is  
5860 amended by striking the phrase "and for which an exemption was granted;" and inserting a  
5861 semicolon in its place.  
5862

5863 Sec. 7253. Applicability.

5864 This subtitle shall apply with respect to renewal contracts entered into before, on, or after  
5865 the effective date of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Support Emergency Act of 2014, effective July  
5866 14, 2014 (D.C. Act 20-377; 61 DCR 7598).  
5867

5868 **SUBTITLE AA. TANF CONTINGENCY APPROPRIATION**

5869 Sec. 7261. Short title.

5870 This subtitle may be cited as the "TANF Contingency Appropriation Congressional  
5871 Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".  
5872

5873 Sec. 7262. Pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Request Act of 2014, passed on final  
5874 reading on May 28, 2014 (Enrolled version of Bill 20-749), \$5,771,880.64 of local revenues  
5875 certified in the June 2014 revenue estimate that exceed the annual revenue estimate incorporated  
5876 in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2015 shall be allocated to the  
5877 Department of Human Services to expand POWER eligibility, for Fiscal Year 2015, to include  
5878 families who have been on TANF longer than 60 months, are enrolled with a TANF  
5879 Employment Program vendor, and are not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014,  
5880 pursuant to section 7263.  
5881

5882 Sec. 7263. (a) Section 572a(a)(6) of the District of Columbia Public Assistance Act of  
5883 1982, effective April 6, 1982 (D.C. Law 4-101; D.C. Official Code § 4-205.72a(A)(6)), is  
5884 amended to read as follows:

5885 "(6) Is the head of an assistance unit who is meeting the full requirements of his  
5886 or her Individual Responsibility Plan and can show that he or she is enrolled in an accredited  
5887 postsecondary education program or a Department of Employment Services approved job  
5888 training program in which he or she is working towards the attainment of a degree, certificate, or  
5889 official credential, or for fiscal year 2015, has been on TANF over 60 months, is enrolled with a  
5890 TANF Employment Program vendor, and is not the subject of a sanction as of October 1, 2014.".

5891 (b) Subsection (a) of this section shall apply upon an allocation of \$5,771,880.64 made  
5892 pursuant to section 7262.

5893  
5894  
5895  
5896  
5897  
5898  
5899  
5900  
5901  
5902  
5903  
5904  
5905  
5906  
5907  
5908  
5909  
5910  
5911  
5912  
5913  
5914  
5915  
5916  
5917  
5918  
5919  
5920  
5921  
5922  
5923  
5924  
5925  
5926  
5927  
5928  
5929  
5930  
5931  
5932  
5933  
5934  
5935  
5936

**TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET**  
**SUBTITLE A. DDOT CAPITAL BUDGET ALLOCATION AUTHORITY**

Sec. 8001. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Budget Allocation Authority Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 8002. Section 3(e) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

"(3) The Director may submit requests to OBP to re-allocate funds from any Related Project to the applicable capital project created in Fiscal Year 2012 or later funded from the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund. The Director, following re-allocation of funds by OBP from a Related Project to its applicable capital project, shall have the authority to submit requests to OBP to allocate these funds to another Related Project."

**SUBTITLE B. DDOT CAPITAL PROJECT REVIEW AND RECONCILIATION**

Sec. 8011. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Department of Transportation Capital Project Review and Reconciliation Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

Sec. 8012. Section 11j(a) of Title IV of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.53(a)), is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Funds resulting from the closure of a capital project pursuant to section 11i(a) shall be allocated to restore funding to the Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Enhancement Fund, established by section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), up to an annual level of \$1.5 million and then equally among the Local Streets Ward-based capital projects; provided, that funds specific to non-participating costs shall be allocated to the non-participating Highway Trust Fund Support project."

**SUBTITLE C. FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING**  
**REALLOCATION APPROVAL**

Sec. 8021. Short title.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Fiscal Year 2015 Capital Project Reallocation Approval Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

Sec. 8022. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$84,463,423 in general obligation bond proceeds from District capital projects listed in Table A to the District capital projects, in the amounts specified, listed in Table B.

(b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2009 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2009,

5937 effective March 3, 2009 (Res. 18-0034; 56 DCR 2082), the Fiscal Year 2010 Income Tax  
 5938 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency Approval Act of  
 5939 2009, effective December 4, 2009 (D.C. Act 18-240; 56 DCMR 9265), the Fiscal Year 2011  
 5940 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Emergency  
 5941 Approval Act of 2010, effective November 17, 2010 (D.C. Act 18-607; 57 DCR 11054), and the  
 5942 Fiscal Year 2012 Income Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance  
 5943 Approval Resolution of 2011, effective December 6, 2011 (Res. 19-0315; 58 DCR 10556).  
 5944

**TABLE A.**

<b>Owner Agency Title</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Implementing Agency</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Bond Issuance Series</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Department of General Services	EA7	DGS	Neighborhood Revitalization	2009E	9,629
Office of the Attorney General	EN2	OAG	Child Support Enforcement System - CSED	2009D	20,885
Metropolitan Police Department	FRI	MPD	Base Building Renovation	2009D	4,848,843
Metropolitan Police Department	ITI	MPD	Information Technology Initiative - MPD	2010A	11,039
Department of General Services	AA9	DGS	Procurement of 225 Virginia Avenue	2011A - IT	13,792
DC Public Library	CWM	DCPL	African American Civil War Memorial	2011A - IT	1,118,561
Deputy Mayor for Economic Development	AWT	DMPED	Walter Reed Redevelopment	2011A - IT	402,214
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2009D	4,066
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC7	FEMS	Engine Company 25 Renovation	2010A	787
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2010A	6,321
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE3	FEMS	Engine Company 5 Renovation	2011A - IT	7,337
District of Columbia Public Schools	GM0	DGS	Woodrow Wilson Natatorium/Pool	2009E	4,039,764
University of the District of Columbia	ET9	UDC	Higher Education Back Office - Banner	2011A - IT	302,363
Department of Parks	QK1	DPR	Renovation Of	2010A	425,476

and Recreation			The S & T St NW Park		
Department of Parks and Recreation	QS6	DPR	Renovation Of The S & T St NW Park	2009D	73,312
Department of Human Services	SH1	DGS	Oak Hill Youth Facility	2010A	501
District Department of Transportation	GFL	DDOT	SE Salt Dome	2010A	21,288
District Department of Transportation	BRI	DDOT	Pedestrian Bridge	2010A	4,987,554
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2010A	472,381
Office of the Chief Technology Officer	N16	OCTO	District Reporting System	2011A - IT	3,351
DC Public Library	NL6	DCPL	Reconstruction/Renovation Neighborhood Libraries	2012 FG	3,955,680
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LC4	FEMS	Engine Company 22 Replacement	2012 FG	1,525,115
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE5	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,956,335
Fire and Emergency Medical Services	LE7	FEMS	Engine Company 27 Renovation	2012 FG	1,000,000
District of Columbia Public Schools	PR3	DGS	Ron Brown ES Modernization	2012 FG	4,050,000
Department of Parks and Recreation	QJ8	DPR	Friendship Park	2012 FG	1,629,830
Mass Transit Subsidies	SA4	WMATA	Metrorail Construction	2012 FG	53,577,000
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$84,463,423</b>

5945

5946

**TABLE B.**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Implementing Agency</b>	<b>Project Title</b>	<b>Bond Issuance Series</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Mass Transit Subsidies	TOP	WMATA	Transit Operations & Dedicated Facilities	N/A	25,787,055
District of Columbia Public	MH1	DGS	Dunbar SHS Modernization	N/A	29,453,153

Schools					
District of Columbia Public Schools	NX3	DGS	Cardozo HS Modernization	N/A	29,223,215
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>\$84,463,423</b>

5947

5948

**SUBTITLE D. H STREET STREETCAR PRIORITY**

5949

Sec. 8031. Short title.

5950

This subtitle may be cited as the “H Street Streetcar Priority Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014”.

5951

5952

5953

Sec. 8032. (a) The Mayor shall include the full replacement of the H Street Bridge in the region’s Transportation Improvement Program for completion before Fiscal Year 2018.

5954

5955

(b) The Mayor and the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”) shall prioritize the full replacement of the H Street Bridge under DDOT capital project SA306C, H Street/Benning/K Street Line. The full replacement of the bridge shall be completed before Fiscal Year 2018.

5956

5957

5958

5959

**TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUND**

5960

**AMENDMENTS AND TRANSFERS**

5961

**SUBTITLE A. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND AMENDMENTS**

5962

Sec. 9001. Short title.

5963

This title may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2014".

5964

5965

5966

Sec. 9002. RFK & DC Armory Maintenance Fund.

5967

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1440 within the Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5968

5969

5970

Sec. 9003. Facilities Service Request Fund.

5971

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1500 within the Department of General Services shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

5972

5973

5974

5975

5976

Sec. 9004. Distribution Fees.

5977

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 1243 within the Office of the Secretary shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a

5978

5979

5980

5981

5982

5983

5984

5985 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of  
5986 Columbia.

5987  
5988 Sec. 9005. Copy Fund.

5989 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5990 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0651 within the Public  
5991 Service Commission shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a  
5992 fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of  
5993 Columbia.

5994  
5995 Sec. 9006. DCPS PEPCO.

5996 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
5997 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0604 within the District  
5998 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the  
5999 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
6000 District of Columbia.

6001  
6002 Sec. 9007. DCPS Security.

6003 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
6004 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0609 within the District  
6005 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the  
6006 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
6007 District of Columbia.

6008  
6009 Sec. 9008. DCPS Custodial.

6010 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
6011 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0607 within the District  
6012 of Columbia Public Schools shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the  
6013 end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
6014 District of Columbia.

6015  
6016 Sec. 9009. DPR Enterprise Fund.

6017 Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by  
6018 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0602 within the Department of Parks and  
6019 Recreation shall be a lapsing fund and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal  
6020 year shall revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

6021  
6022 Sec. 9010. Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety and Enhancement Fund.

6023 Section 6021 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,  
6024 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.131), is amended as follows:

6025 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the  
6026 phrase "lapsing" in its place.

6027 (b) Subsection (c)(1) is amended to read as follows:



6028           "(c)(1) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to  
6029 the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."  
6030

6031           Sec. 9011. DMV Out-of State Vehicle Registration Fee.

6032           Section 3a(a) of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, effective March 28, 2008  
6033 (D.C. Law 17-130; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03a(a)), is amended as follows:

6034           (a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase "nonlapsing" and inserting the phrase  
6035 "lapsing" in its place.

6036           (b) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

6037           "(3) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall  
6038 revert to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."  
6039

6040           Sec. 9012. OCTO SERVUS Program.

6041           Section 1004(d) of the Fiscal Year 2008 Budget Support Act of 2007, effective  
6042 September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C. Official Code § 1-1433(d)), is amended to read as  
6043 follows:

6044           "(d) All funds deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall revert to the  
6045 unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia."  
6046

6047           Sec. 9013. Healthcare Forfeiture.

6048           Notwithstanding any other law, the fund which is designated for accounting purposes by  
6049 the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Healthcare Forfeiture fund shall be a lapsing fund  
6050 and any unexpended funds in the fund at the end of a fiscal year shall revert to the unrestricted  
6051 fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.  
6052

6053           Sec. 9014. Child SPT – Title IV Incentive Fees.

6054           Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
6055 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Child SPT – Title IVC  
6056 Incentive Fees fund within the Office of the Attorney General shall be deposited in the General  
6057 Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account  
6058 within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the  
6059 effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General  
6060 Fund of the District of Columbia.  
6061

6062           Sec. 9015 Adult Training Fund.

6063           Section 2261 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3,  
6064 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 32-1671), is repealed.  
6065

6066           Sec. 9016. Youth Jobs Fund.

6067           Section 1009 of the Fiscal Year 2009 Budget Support Act of 2008, effective August 16,  
6068 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 2-1516.01), is repealed.  
6069

6070           Sec. 9017. Neighborhood Investment Fund.

6071 (a) The Neighborhood Investment Act of 2004, effective March 30, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-  
6072 131; D.C. Official Code § 6-1071 *et seq.*), is repealed

6073 (b) Section 2375(d)(2) of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise  
6074 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 18, 2007 (D.C. Law 17-20; D.C.  
6075 Official Code § 2-218.75(d)(2)), is amended as follows:

6076 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by adding the word "or" at the end.

6077 (2) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

6078 (c) Section 2(16)(C)(i) of the Certified Capital Companies Act of 2003, effective March  
6079 10, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-87; D.C. Official Code § 31-5231(16)(C)(i)), is repealed.

6080 (d) Section 2172 of the Fiscal Year 2010 Budget Support Act of 2009, effective March 3,  
6081 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 38-1011.02), is repealed.

6082

6083 Sec. 9018. Senior Citizens Housing Modernization Grant Fund.

6084 The Senior Housing Modernization Grant Fund Act of 2010, effective August 12, 2010  
6085 (D.C. Law 18-218; D.C. Official Code § 1-325.161 *et seq.*), is repealed

6086

6087 Sec. 9019. Shaw Community Development Fund.

6088 Section 204(l) of the Washington Convention Center Authority Act of 1994, effective  
6089 September 28, 1994 (D.C. Law 10-188; D.C. Official Code § 10-1202.04(l)), is repealed.

6090

6091 Sec. 9020. AWC Integration.

6092 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
6093 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 0626 within the Deputy  
6094 Mayor for Planning and Economic Development shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
6095 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the  
6096 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective  
6097 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
6098 the District of Columbia.

6099

6100 Sec. 9021. Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund.

6101 (a) Section 2376 of the Small, Local, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise  
6102 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective September 24, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-223; D.C.  
6103 Official Code § 2-218.76), is repealed.

6104 (b) Section 20(b) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29,  
6105 1996 (D.C. Law 11-134; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.20(b)), is repealed.

6106

6107 Sec. 9022. TDL Career Cluster.

6108 Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for  
6109 accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the TDL Career Cluster fund  
6110 within the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be deposited in the General Fund of the  
6111 District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the  
6112 General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective  
6113 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
6114 the District of Columbia.

6115  
6116  
6117  
6118  
6119  
6120  
6121  
6122  
6123  
6124  
6125  
6126  
6127  
6128  
6129  
6130  
6131  
6132  
6133  
6134  
6135  
6136  
6137  
6138  
6139  
6140  
6141  
6142  
6143  
6144  
6145  
6146  
6147  
6148  
6149  
6150  
6151  
6152  
6153  
6154  
6155  
6156  
6157

Sec. 9023. Pre-k for All.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Pre-k for All fund within the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9024. Air Quality Construction Permits.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Air Quality Construction Permits fund within the Department of Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9025. DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6900 within the District Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9026. Parking Meter Fund.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as fund 6906 within the District Department of Transportation shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia.

Sec. 9027. Prison Diversion.

Notwithstanding any other law, the funds which are deposited in the fund designated for accounting purposes by the Office of the Chief Financial Officer as the Prison Diversion fund within the Department of Behavioral Health shall be deposited in the General Fund of the District of Columbia and shall not be accounted for by a separate fund or account within the General Fund of the District of Columbia. Any unexpended funds in the fund on the effective

6158 date of this subtitle shall be transferred to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of  
6159 the District of Columbia.

6160  
6161

6162 Sec. 9028. Integrated Service Fund.

6163 The Integrated Funding and Services for At-Risk Children, Youth, and Families Act of  
6164 2006, effective March 2, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-192; D.C. Official Code § 4-1345.01 *et seq.*), is  
6165 repealed.

6166  
6167

6167 Sec. 9029. Applicability.

6168 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

6169  
6170

6170 **SUBTITLE B. LOCAL AND O-TYPE FUND TRANSFERS**

6171  
6172

6171 Sec. 9031. Short title.

6172 This subtitle may be cited as the "Local and Special Purpose Revenue Fund Transfer  
6173 Congressional Review Emergency Act of 2014".

6174  
6175

6175 Sec. 9032. Before the end of Fiscal Year 2014, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer  
6176 the following amounts from the accounts listed below to the Contingency Cash Reserve Fund,  
6177 established by section 450A(b) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November  
6178 22, 2000 (114 Stat. 2440; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)):

6179

Agency Code	Agency	Fund Name	Amount
AM0	DGS	Fixed Cost Commodity Reserve	\$22,288,649
CF0	DOES	Adult Training Fund	\$10,156,624
CF0	DOES	Youth Jobs Fund	\$6,431,374
EB0	DMPED	Neighborhood Investment Fund	\$60,226
EB0	DMPED	Senior Housing Modernization grant Fund Act of 2010	\$100,000
EB0	DMPED	AWC Integration	-\$6,146
EN0	DSLBD	Commercial Revitalization Assistance Fund	\$1,245,199
HT0	DHCF	Hospital Assessment Tax	\$715,707
KA0	DDOT	DDOT Operating (Unified) Fund	\$65,084
KA0	DDOT	Parking Meter Fund	\$534,282
RM0	DBH	Prison Diversion	\$128,000
XXX	OCFO	Integrated Service Fund	\$4,576,805
GD0	OSSE	Healthy Schools Act	\$4,349,170
XXX	OCFO	Healthcare Forfeiture	\$1,176,069
TOTAL			\$51,821,042

6180

6181 Sec. 9033. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for Fiscal Year 2015, the Chief  
6182 Financial Officer shall transfer to the unrestricted fund balance of the General Fund of the  
6183 District of Columbia and recognize as local funds revenue \$3 million of fund balance from the  
6184 Recorder of Deeds Automation and Infrastructure Improvement Fund.

6185  
6186

6186 Sec. 9034. Applicability.

6187 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2014.

6188

6189 **TITLE X. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

6190 Sec. 10001. Short title.

6191 This title may be cited as the “Council Reporting Requirements Congressional Review  
6192 Emergency Act of 2014”.

6193

6194 Sec. 10002. For purposes of this title, unless otherwise provided, reports made to the  
6195 Council shall be made to the Secretary to the Council.

6196

6197 **PUBLIC EDUCATION**

6198 Sec. 10003. State Board of Education reporting requirements.

6199 By October 1, 2014, the State Board of Education shall submit to the Council:

6200 (1) An implementation plan for the establishment of the Office of the Student  
6201 Advocate, which is to be fully operational by January 1, 2015;

6202 (2) A report on the accomplishments of the Office of the Ombudsman for Public  
6203 Education during Fiscal Year 2014 and a strategic plan for the Office for Fiscal Year 2015; and

6204 (3) A report on the status of development and approval of high school graduation  
6205 requirements for District of Columbia students, including the proposed standard diploma,  
6206 diploma of distinction, a career credential aligned with CTE standards, and an achievement  
6207 diploma for students with severe cognitive disabilities.

6208

6209 Sec. 10004. Office of the State Superintendent of Education reporting requirements.

6210 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education (“OSSE”) shall  
6211 submit to the Council:

6212 (1) A report on the status of the opening the Youth Re-Engagement Center  
6213 (“Center”). The report shall include, at a minimum:

6214 (A) A summary of activities undertaken during Fiscal Year 2014 in  
6215 support of the Center;

6216 (B) A description of Center programs and activities underway or planned  
6217 for Fiscal Year 2015 that will support re-engagement of youth; and

6218 (C) The name of the staff members working at the Center and their  
6219 qualifications;

6220 (2) A report on OSSE’s efforts to improve access to college entrance exams for  
6221 District of Columbia students. The report shall include, at a minimum:

6222 (A) The number of District public school students who took the Scholastic  
6223 Aptitude Test (“SAT”) and the ACT test during school year (“SY”) 2013-2014, by school and  
6224 local education agency (“LEA”), and whether or not those students took advantage of free or  
6225 reduced-price vouchers;

6226 (B) The average and median score for District public school students on  
6227 the SAT and ACT in SY2013-2014 by LEA;

6228 (C) The type of preparation courses offered to students free of charge for  
6229 both the SAT and ACT and the number of students who participated during SY2013-2014; and

6230 (D) Information regarding planned efforts for Fiscal Year 2015, including  
6231 the projected number of students who will participate in test preparation courses and who will  
6232 utilize free or reduced vouchers for college entrance exams, and the projected cost;

6233 (3) A report on the development of an information management system to ensure  
6234 that the District is able to provide necessary services to homeless students;

6235 (4) A report on the identification of at-risk students for the purposes of  
6236 developing the Fiscal Year 2016 budget, including the methodology that will be used to project  
6237 the number of at-risk students at each LEA and school and an update on OSSE's at-risk early  
6238 warning system, including a timetable for its implementation;

6239 (5) A plan to increase Medicaid reimbursement for services rendered to students  
6240 with individualized education Programs ("IEP"), including:

6241 (A) A list of all services provided to students with IEPs that the District  
6242 does not currently include under its Medicaid state plan as an eligible service;

6243 (B) For each of the services identified in subparagraph (A) of this  
6244 paragraph, the actual Fiscal Year 2014 local expenditures, projected Fiscal Year 2015 local  
6245 expenditures, and estimated local savings available to the District if the services were included in  
6246 the Medicaid state plan; and

6247 (C) Recommended amendments to the District Medicaid state plan and  
6248 other policy options to expand federal reimbursement for services provided to students with  
6249 IEPs;

6250 (6) A report on the status of centralizing non-resident student investigations  
6251 within OSSE, including the status of transferring nonresident tuition funds from DCPS to OSSE,  
6252 as part of the implementation of sections 15a, 15b, and 15c of the District of Columbia  
6253 Nonresident Tuition Act, effective May 9, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-126; D.C. Official Code § 38-  
6254 312.01 *et seq.*); and

6255 (7) The status of the development of a memorandum of understanding with the  
6256 Department of Employment Services to provide adult workforce training.

6257  
6258 Sec. 10005. District of Columbia Public Schools reporting requirements.

6259 By October 1, 2014, the District of Columbia Public Schools ("DCPS") shall submit to  
6260 the Council:

6261 (1) A report on efforts to work with youth educators, including the Young  
6262 Women's Project, to supplement health-education services, along with a delineation of Fiscal  
6263 Year 2015 funding dedicated to supporting youth educators;

6264 (2) A report on implementation of a restorative justice pilot program, including a  
6265 list of participating schools and a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;

6266 (3) A report on DCPS' summer school program, including:

6267 (A) The number of students served in Fiscal Year 2014 and total program  
6268 expenditures;

6269 (B) Projected number of students to be served in Fiscal Year 2015, and the  
6270 total program budget;

6271 (4) A report on efforts undertaken in Fiscal Year 2014 and planned for Fiscal  
6272 Year 2015 to ensure full implementation of the Focused Student Achievement Act of 2013,  
6273 effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-84; 61 DCR 178);

- 6274 (5) All student promotion and attendance data by school and grade for school year  
6275 2013-2014;
- 6276 (6) A report on the current inventory of DCPS library collections and resources  
6277 available at each DCPS school, and efforts planned for Fiscal Year 2015 to expand access to  
6278 library materials and resources, including efforts to:
- 6279 (A) Provide at least 20 library items per student in each DCPS school;  
6280 (B) Balance the collections at DCPS Libraries between content areas; and  
6281 (C) Ensure that the average age of materials in each DCPS Library is less  
6282 than 10 years old;
- 6283 (7) A report on fixed costs, including:
- 6284 (A) A comparison of projected and actual Fiscal Year 2014 fixed-costs  
6285 expenditures by DCPS facility;  
6286 (B) Projected Fiscal Year 2015 fixed-costs expenditures by DCPS facility  
6287 and actual fixed-costs expenditures incurred during school year 2014-2015;  
6288 (C) Implementation of the Sustainable DC Initiative; and  
6289 (D) Efforts to coordinate with the Department of General Services on a  
6290 regular basis to review fixed costs projections and actual expenditures;
- 6291 (8) A plan to ensure full implementation of the Fair Funding and Student-Based  
6292 Budgeting Act of 2013, effective February 22, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-87; 61 DCR 3742) (“Fair  
6293 Funding Act”), for the Fiscal Year 2016 budget;
- 6294 (9) A report on the effort undertaken and planned for Fiscal Year 2015 related to  
6295 the re-opening of Van Ness elementary school and the opening of an application middle school  
6296 east of the Anacostia River;
- 6297 (10) A report on implementation of the budget recommendations included in the  
6298 Committee on Education budget report for Fiscal Year 2015, including detailed information by  
6299 school of the services or programs each of the allocations supported:
- 6300 (A) The \$2,563,500 to be used to supplement those schools most impacted  
6301 by the budgetary discrepancy between DCPS’ allocation of at-risk funds and the requirements set  
6302 forth in the Fair Funding Act; and  
6303 (B) The \$236,500 to augment the at-risk allocation at Anacostia High  
6304 School, which has the highest percentage of special education students among those schools that  
6305 did not receive their estimated at-risk allotment pursuant to the Fair Funding Act.

6306  
6307 Sec. 10006. Public Charter School Board reporting requirements.

6308 By October 1, 2014, the Public Charter School Board (“PCSB”) shall submit to the  
6309 Council:

- 6310 (1) Recommendations on how the PCSB will incorporate students’ educational  
6311 and programmatic needs as part of its application review for new and expanding public charter  
6312 schools in school year 2014-2015. The recommendations may include how the agency and  
6313 potential applicants are collaborating with the Deputy Mayor for Education, other appropriate  
6314 agencies, and incorporating school enrollment, demand, and need as part of the application  
6315 process; and
- 6316 (2) A report on the current inventory of library collections and resources available  
6317 at District public charter schools.

6318  
6319  
6320  
6321  
6322  
6323  
6324  
6325  
6326  
6327  
6328  
6329  
6330  
6331  
6332  
6333  
6334  
6335  
6336  
6337  
6338  
6339  
6340  
6341  
6342  
6343  
6344  
6345  
6346  
6347  
6348  
6349  
6350  
6351  
6352  
6353  
6354  
6355  
6356  
6357  
6358  
6359  
6360  
6361

Sec. 10007. Deputy Mayor for Education reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the Deputy Mayor for Education shall submit to the Council:

- (1) A report on its continued implementation of the South Capitol Street Memorial Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 7, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-141; D.C. Official Code § 2-1517.01 *et seq.*), including a Fiscal Year 2015 spending plan;
- (2) Recommendations on expanding transportation subsidies to students between the ages of 21-24 years old enrolled in DCPS or a public charter school;
- (3) An update on the activities and Fiscal Year 2015 goals of the State Early Childhood Development Coordinating Council; and
- (4) A report on implementation of the Graduation Pathways Project and how it will identify students who are off-track, assess current programs, and create or expand programs in both sectors that have demonstrated success at reducing truancy and keeping students on track to graduate on time.

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Sec. 10008. Feasibility and assessment study.

(a) The Department of Human Services shall commission a feasibility and assessment study to determine the housing and space needs for the residents and service providers within the building located at 425 2nd Street, N.W.

(b) The study shall be conducted by a policy, planning, or design firm.

(c) In keeping with the recommendations of the CCNV Task Force, the study shall:

- (1) Consider and address the existence of a need for new facilities to replace the existing building;
- (2) Identify the service and support needs of current residents;
- (3) Develop and design shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for current residents based on identified service needs of the population;
- (4) Identify opportunities for funding for shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for current residents;
- (5) Propose a timeline for development and provision of shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for current residents;
- (6) Provide specific recommendations regarding shelter for the newly homeless and housing options for current residents; and
- (7) Estimate capital and operational costs of completing the recommendations.

(d) The study shall be completed no later than 180 days from the date that the contract is awarded.

Sec. 10009. Department of Health reporting requirements.

By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health ("DOH") shall submit to the Council:

- (1) A quarterly report on all grants administered by the DOH, which shall include, at a minimum, the:
- (A) Grant title and number;
  - (B) Source of the funding;
  - (C) Approved budget authority;



- 6362 (D) Expenditures, including encumbrances and pre-encumbrances;  
6363 (E) Purpose of the grant;  
6364 (F) Name of grantees and subgrantees for each grant;  
6365 (G) Date of grant funding expiration; and  
6366 (H) DOH employees responsible for overseeing the grant;
- 6367 (2) An annual report on all federal grants for health services that DOH is aware of  
6368 being in jeopardy of being cut at the conclusion of that fiscal year, when that funding has  
6369 supported 3 or more community organizations that have history of providing services in the  
6370 District;
- 6371 (3) A biannual report on how existing District teenage pregnancy prevention  
6372 programs are evaluated. The report should include information regarding the following:  
6373 (A) The rate of teen pregnancy in the wards that the program services;  
6374 (B) The number of girls served;  
6375 (C) The number of girls that have successfully completed the program;  
6376 and  
6377 (D) Any other information DOH deems critical to critiquing the success of  
6378 the program; and
- 6379 (4) A bi-monthly report regarding the efficiency of the medical marijuana  
6380 program in the District, the number of medical marijuana applications received from patients and  
6381 doctors, the time it took to process each application, the names of the individuals in charge of  
6382 processing the application, the average overall wait time for processing doctor and patient  
6383 applications, and any other information critical to analyzing the program's efficiency.  
6384
- 6385 Sec. 10010. Department of Health Care Finance reporting requirements.
- 6386 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Department of Health Care Finance ("DHCF") shall submit  
6387 to the Council a report on:  
6388 (1) DHCF's reevaluation of the Alliance recertification process and  
6389 recommendation for whether recertification rules need to be modified; and  
6390 (2) Description and timeline for implementation of DHCF's coordination of care  
6391 plan.
- 6392 (b) Starting on October 1, 2014 and ending on September 31, 2015, DHCF shall submit  
6393 to the Council a quarterly report on:  
6394 (1) The progress of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment  
6395 ("EPSDT") coding changes and provider compliance with EPSDT screens and reporting;  
6396 (2) The eligibility and enrollment in the Elderly and Persons with Disabilities  
6397 ("EPD") waiver including the:  
6398 (A) Number of people currently enrolled in the EPD waiver;  
6399 (B) Number of people currently on the waitlist;  
6400 (C) Number of people who lost the benefit because they did not timely  
6401 recertify;  
6402 (D) Community engagement activities that are planned for that quarter;  
6403 and  
6404 (E) Status of implementation of EPD waiver state plan amendments;

- 6405 (3) Emergency and acute care utilization in the managed care and fee-for-service  
6406 populations;
- 6407 (4) Assessing the performance of the long term care contractor, including data on  
6408 its reduction of fraud and abuse of the Personal Care Aid ("PCA") benefit;
- 6409 (5) Reflecting PCA benefit utilization and enrollment; and
- 6410 (6) The performance of each Managed Care Organization ("MCO"), which shall  
6411 include, at a minimum, the following information:
- 6412 (A) A listing of the provider network for each MCO identifying each  
6413 provider by name;
- 6414 (B) The number of newly eligible beneficiaries auto-assigned to each  
6415 MCO that quarter, along with the total number of members enrolled in each MCO;
- 6416 (C) An assessment of each MCO's compliance with each contractual  
6417 network adequacy requirement and performance objective, including a description of any  
6418 threatened or assessed corrective action plans or penalties; and
- 6419 (D) EPSDT data for each MCO, including the following:
- 6420 (i) Number of EPSDT providers in each MCO network;
- 6421 (ii) Number of screens and percentage of children screened per  
6422 quarter;
- 6423 (iii) Number of mental health screens and percentage of children  
6424 receiving mental health screens per quarter; and
- 6425 (iv) Plans to address unsatisfactory screening rates in the next  
6426 quarter.

6427  
6428 Sec. 10011. Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation reporting requirements.

6429 By October 1, 2014, the Not-For-Profit Hospital Corporation ("NFPHC") shall submit to  
6430 the Council a bi-monthly report on the progress made by Huron Healthcare at the NFPHC,  
6431 including the:

- 6432 (1) Milestones completed;
- 6433 (2) Scheduled work and the expected completion date of such work;
- 6434 (3) Unexpected issues that have arose and plans to address those issues;
- 6435 (4) Issues that were scheduled to be completed before the due date of the next  
6436 report, but were not, and the plan to complete them; and
- 6437 (5) Answers to any documented questions sent over by the Council to the  
6438 NFPHC.

6439  
6440 Sec. 10012. Health Benefit Exchange Authority reporting requirements.

6441 (a) By October 1, 2014, the Health Benefit Exchange Authority ("Authority") shall  
6442 submit to the Council a report on the effectiveness of the In-Person Assistor program, including:

- 6443 (1) The number of individuals enrolled by each grantee organization; and
- 6444 (2) Recommendations for continuing the program, including potential costs and  
6445 sources of funding, in Fiscal Year 2015.

6446 (b) By December 31, 2014, the Authority shall submit to the Council a report on the  
6447 reduction of the uninsured population in the District through enrollment in plans offered through  
6448 the Authority, including:

- 6449 (1) The estimated number of uninsured individuals in the District as of October 1,  
6450 2014;  
6451 (2) The number of uninsured individuals who purchased plans between October 1,  
6452 2013 and April 30, 2014;  
6453 (3) A comprehensive plan to conduct outreach and enroll the uninsured  
6454 population in the District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016; and  
6455 (4) A comprehensive plan to monitor fluctuations in uninsured populations in the  
6456 District in Fiscal Year 2015 and Fiscal Year 2016.  
6457

### 6458 **TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

6459 Sec. 10013. Department of Parks and Recreation reporting requirements.

6460 By October 1, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation ("DPR") shall submit to the  
6461 Council a detailed report on:

6462 (1) The agency's workforce strategic plan to address the number of critical  
6463 vacancies within DPR, including a timeline for implementation, recruitment actions, benchmark  
6464 goals, and strategies for retention;

6465 (2) The development of a comprehensive complaint in-take database system,  
6466 which shall include, at a minimum:

6467 (A) A detailed description of the compliant in-take database system;

6468 (B) A timeline for development and the estimated launch date;

6469 (C) A recommendation for a data governance policy; and

6470 (D) A detailed explanation on how the complaint in-take database system  
6471 will interact with existing systems; and

6472 (3) The development of a comprehensive system for performance metrics that  
6473 tracks quantitative performance measures, including, at a minimum a timeline for development  
6474 and the estimated launch date.  
6475

### 6476 **FINANCE AND REVENUE**

6477 Sec. 10014. Office of the Chief Financial Officer reporting requirements.

6478 By October 1, 2014, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer ("OFCO") shall submit to  
6479 the Council a report on recommendations for improving transparency of the OCFO agency  
6480 budget, including a plan for implementing improvements by the submission of the Fiscal Year  
6481 2016 budget to the Council.  
6482

### 6483 **TITLE XI. APPLICABILITY, FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT, AND** 6484 **EFFECTIVE DATE**

6485 Sec. 11001. Applicability.

6486 Except as otherwise provided, this act shall apply as of October 1, 2014.  
6487

6488 Sec. 11002. Fiscal impact statement.

6489 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal  
6490 impact statement required by section 602(c)(3) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act,  
6491 approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(3)).  
6492

6493 Sec. 11003. Effective date.

6494 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the  
6495 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than  
6496 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section  
6497 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
6498 D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).